Combined Document

Texas Education Data Standards

2024-2025 Preliminary

Updated: December 1, 2023

Version: 2025.0.0

Notice: The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should be classified as a working document. Changes can be found listed by date in the change log.

Prepared by: Information Technology Customer Relationship Management and Data Standards Department

Table of Contents

Key

TX	Texas Extended Entity or Data Element
CETX	Core Ed-Fi Data Element Used by Texas in an Entity Other than the Original Ed-Fi Entity
Reference	Data Element is Loaded by one Entity but Used by Other Entity
Landing Zone	Data Element is part of the Key or Mandatory for Ed-Fi but Not Used by TEA. Data Element is Loaded into the Landing Zone but will Not Move to the TEA Transition Zone

Domains

Alternative and Supplemental Services Domain

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Program					
(may have multiple instances)	EducationOrganization		Reference	6	
	ProgramName	E3049	String	60	
	ProgramType	E1337	ProgramType C303		
StudentCTEProgramAssociation					
	EducationOrganization		Reference	9	
	Student				
	Program				
	BeginDate	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	E3020	Date		
..CTEProgramService					
(may have multiple instances)	CTEProgramService	E3012	CTEProgramService C064		
	ServiceBeginDate	E3055	Date		
	ServiceEndDate	E3056	Date		
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation					
	EducationOrganization		Reference	9	
	Student				
	Program				
	BeginDate	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	E3020	Date		
	TitleIPartAParticipant	E0894	TitleIPartAParticipant C122		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	TitleIPartAParticipant	TX	E0894	TitleIPartAParticipant C122		
	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSetBegin Date	TX	E3066	Date		
	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSetEndDate	TX	E3067	Date		
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation						
	EducationOrganization			Reference	9	
	Student					
	Program					
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		
	EndDate		E3020	Date		
	PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod	TX	E1661	PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod C313		
.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	MedicallyFragile	TX	E0999	Boolean		
	MultiplyDisabled	TX	E0882	Boolean		
	LEAOfRDSPDService	TX	E1527	Number	6	
	ChildCountFunding	TX	E0832	ChildCountFunding C066		
	PPCDServiceLocation	TX	E1077	PPCDServiceLocation C184		
	ProgramBeginDate	TX	E3047	Date		
	ProgramEndDate	TX	E3048	Date		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..InstructionalSettingSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	InstructionalSetting	TX	E0173	InstructionalSetting C035		
	InstructionalSettingBeginDate	TX	E3025	Date		
	InstructionalSettingEndDate	TX	E3026	Date		
..Disability						
	Disability *(may have multiple instances)*		E3015	Disability C053		
	.DisabilitySet *(may have multiple instances)*	OrderOfDisability	TX	E3039	Number	1	
		EligibilityDateDisabilities	TX	E1723	Date		
		DisabilitySetBeginDate	TX	E3016	Date		
		DisabilitySetEndDate	TX	E3017	Date		
..SpecialEducationProgramService						
(may have multiple instances)	SpecialEducationProgramService		E3058	SpecialEducationProgram Service C341		
	ServiceBeginDate		E3055	Date		
	ServiceEndDate		E3056	Date		
..LanguageAcquisition (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	LangAcqServicesProvided	TX	E1662	LangAcqServicesProvided C314		
	FrequencyOfServices	TX	E1663	FrequencyOfServices C315		
	HoursSpentReceivingServices	TX	E1664	HoursSpentReceivingServ ices C316		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
.HearingAmplification (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	HearingAmplificationType	TX	E1665	HearingAmplificationType C317		
	HearingAmplificationAccess	TX	E1666	HearingAmplificationAccess C318		
	HearingAmplificationDailyUse	TX	E1667	HearingAmplificationDailyUse C319		
.Assessment (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	ToolOrAssessmentUsed	TX	E1668	ToolOrAssessmentUsed C320		
	AssessmentResultsObtained	TX	E1669	AssessmentResultsObtained C321		
.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	ResidentialFacilityId	TX	E1627	Number	6	
	DateEnteredRF	TX	E1630	Date		
	DateExitedRF	TX	E1631	Date		
	.StudentResFacAssocSet *(may have multiple instances)*	StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate	TX	E3064	Date		
		StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate	TX	E3065	Date		
		AttendanceZoneCampus	TX	E1633	Number	9
		EducatedAtResidentialFacility	TX	E1634	Boolean	

Entity	Data Element			Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
		SurrogateParentAssigned	TX	E1635	Boolean		
		NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent	TX	E1636	Number	2	
		ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength	TX	E1637	Number	3	
		CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength	TX	E1638	Number	3	
StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation							
	EducationOrganization				Reference	9	
	Student						
	Program						
	BeginDate			E3010	Date		
	EndDate			E3020	Date		
.ParentalPermissionSet (TX)							
(may have multiple instances)	ParentalPermission		TX	E0896	ParentalPermission C093		
	ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate		TX	E3042	Date		
	ParentalPermissionSetEndDate		TX	E3043	Date		
.LanguageInstructionProgramService							
(may have multiple instances)	LanguageInstructionProgramService			E3034	LanguageInstructionProgramService C335		
	ServiceBeginDate			E3055	Date		
	ServiceEndDate			E3056	Date		

Assessment Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Assessment						
	AssessmentIdentifier		E1144	String	60	
	Namespace		E3038	String	255	
	AssessmentTitle		Landing Zone			
	EducationOrganization					
	TitleOfAssessment	TX	E1127	TitleOfAssessment C132		
	ReportAssessmentType	TX	E1573	ReportAssessmentType C306		
	AcademicSubject (may have multiple instances)		E1097	AcademicSubject C325		
	AssessedGradeLevel (may have multiple instances)		E1129	GradeLevel C050		
.AssessmentPerformanceLevel						
(may have multiple instances)	AssessmentReportingMethod		E1154	AssessmentReportingMethod C328		
	PerformanceLevel		E3077	PerformanceLevel C349		
StudentAssessment						
	Assessment		Reference			
	Student					
	StudentAssessmentIdentifier		E3062	String	60	
..StudentObjectiveAssessment						
	ObjectiveAssessment		Reference			

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	.ScoreResult *(may have multiple instances)*	AssessmentReportingMethod	E1154	AssessmentReportingMethod C328		
		Result	E1359	String	35	
		ResultDatatypeType	E3052	ResultDatatypeType C340		
	AdministrationDate		E1396	Date		
ObjectiveAssessment						
	Assessment			Reference		
	IdentificationCode		E3076	String	60	
	AcademicSubject		E1097	AcademicSubject C325		
.**AssessmentPerformanceLevel**						
(may have multiple instances)	AssessmentReportingMethod		E1154	AssessmentReportingMethod C328		
	PerformanceLevel		E3077	PerformanceLevel C349		
	MaximumScore		E3081	String	35	
	MinimumScore		E3082	String	35	
	AssessmentReportingMethod		E1154	AssessmentReportingMethod C328		
	MaximumScore		E3081	String	35	

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	MinimumScore	E3082	String	35	

Discipline Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
DisciplineIncident						
	School			Reference	9	
	IncidentIdentifier		E1016	String	20	
	IncidentDate			Landing Zone		
	IncidentLocation		E1083	IncidentLocation C190		
	SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview	TX	E1734	Boolean		
StudentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociation						
	Student			Reference		
	DisciplineIncident					
	Behavior		E1006	Behavior		
DisciplineAction						
(may have multiple instances)	Student			Reference		
	StudentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociation					
	AssignmentSchool		E1003	Reference	9	
	ResponsibilitySchool		E1037	Reference	9	
	DisciplineActionIdentifier		E1004	String	20	
	DisciplineDate		E1036	Date		
	ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	TX	E1008	Number	3	
	Discipline *(may have multiple instances)*		E1005	Discipline C164		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	TX	E1007	Number	3	
	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason		E1009	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason C166		
	InconsistentCodeOfConduct	TX	E1656	Boolean		
	NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator	TX	E1725	Boolean		

Education Organization Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
LocalEducationAgency						
	EducationOrganizationCategory *(may have multiple instances)*		E3019	EducationOrganizationCategory C331		
	NameOfInstitution		E3037	String	75	
	LocalEducationAgencyId		E0212	Number	6	
	LocalEducationAgencyCategory		E3036	LocalEducationAgencyCategory C337		
	TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests	TX	E1556	Number	3	
	TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests	TX	E1557	Number	6	
	FamilyEngagementPlanLink	TX	E1583	String	200	
	ArmedServicesVocAptBattery	TX	E1625	ArmedServicesVocAptBattery C217		
	ProgramOfStudy *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E1643	ProgramOfStudy C220		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	GiftedTalentedProgram *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E1645	GiftedTalentedProgram C223		
	PKProgramEvaluationType	TX	E1626	PKProgramEvaluationType C216		
EducationServiceCenter						
	EducationOrganizationCategory *(may have multiple instances)*		E3019	EducationOrganizationCategory C331		
	NameOfInstitution		E3037	String	75	
	EducationServiceCenterId		E1091	Number	6	
SSAOrgAssociationExt (TX)						
	EducationOrganization	CETX		Reference	6	
	SSAType	TX	E0776	SSAType C049	2	
	FiscalAgentDistrictId	TX	E0777	Number	6	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
School						
	EducationOrganizationCategory *(may have multiple instances)*		E3019	EducationOrganizationCategory C331		
	NameOfInstitution		E3037	String	75	
	LocalEducationAgency			Reference		
	SchoolId		E0266	Number	9	
	GradeLevel *(may have multiple instances)*		E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	PKFullDayWaiver	TX	E1646	Boolean		
	AdditionalDaysProgram	TX	E1671	Boolean		
	NumberOfBullyingIncidents	TX	E1727	Number	5	
	NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents	TX	E1728	Number	5	
	ExpandedLearningOpportunity	TX	E1613	Boolean		
.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	CampusEnrollmentType	TX	E1641	CampusEnrollmentType C219		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
.NSLPTypeSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	NSLPType	TX	E1591	NSLPType C212		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
.CharterWaitlistSet (TX)						
	NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled	TX	E1674	Number	4	
	CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity	TX	E1675	Number	4	

Entity	Data Element			Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	CharterAdmissionWaitlist		TX	E1676	Boolean		
.ELOSet (TX)							
(may have multiple instances)	ELOType		TX	E1614	ELOType C218		
	.ELOActivity Set (may have multiple instances)	ELOActivity	TX	E1719	ELOActivity C229		
		ELODaysScheduledPerYear	TX	E1720	Number	3	
		ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay	TX	E1621	Number	3	

Enrollment Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
StudentSchoolAssociation						
(may have multiple instances)	Student			Reference	9	
	School					
	Calendar					
	EntryDate		E3023	Date		
	EntryGradeLevel		E1517	GradeLevel C050		
	EntryType		E3024	EntryType C334		
	ADAEligibility	TX	E0787	ADAEligibility C059		
	ExitWithdrawDate		E3028	Date		
	ExitWithdrawType		E1001	ExitWithdrawType C162		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	StudentAttribution	TX	E1000	StudentAttribution C161		
	EnrollmentTrackingVerification	TX	E3080	EnrollmentTrackingVerification C351		
	CampusIdOfResidence	TX	E0903	Number	9	
	CampusIdOfAccountability	TX	E1027	Number	9	
StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation						
(may have multiple instances)	Student		Reference			
	EducationOrganization				9	
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		
	EndDate		E3020	Date		
	Responsibility		E3051	Responsibility C339		

Finance Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
ActualExt (TX)						
	EducationOrganization	CETX		Reference	6	
	FiscalYear	TX	E0974	Number	1	
	ActualAmount	TX	E0774	Number	11	
	ActualFund	TX	E0316A	ActualFund C145A	3	
	ActualFunction	TX	E0317A	ActualFunction C146A	2	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	ActualObject	TX	E0318A	ActualObject C159A	4	
	Organization	TX	E0319	Number	3	
	ActualProgramIntent	TX	E0320A	ActualProgramIntent C147A	2	
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
BudgetExt (TX)						
	EducationOrganization	CETX		Reference	6	
	FiscalYear	TX	E0974	Number	1	
	BudgetAmount	TX	E0321	Number	11	
	BudgetFund	TX	E0316B	BudgetFund C145B	3	
	BudgetFunction	TX	E0317B	BudgetFunction C146B	2	
	BudgetObject	TX	E0318B	BudgetObject C159B	4	
	Organization	TX	E0319	Number	3	
	BudgetProgramIntent	TX	E0320B	BudgetProgramIntent C147B	2	
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
SharedServiceArrangementExt (TX)						
	EducationOrganization	CETX		Reference	6	
	SSAMemberDistrictId	TX	E0981	Number	6	
	SSAType	TX	E0776	SSAType C049	2	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	FiscalYear	TX	E0974	Number	1	
	ActualAmount	TX	E0774	Number	11	
	SSAFund	TX	E0316S	SSAFund C145S	3	
PayrollExt (TX)						
	EducationOrganization	CETX	Reference		6	
	Staff	CETX				
	FiscalYear	TX	E0974	Number	1	
	PayrollAmount	TX	E0425	Number	6	
	PayrollFund	TX	E0316P	PayrollFund C145P	3	
	PayrollFunction	TX	E0317P	PayrollFunction C146P	2	
	PayrollObject	TX	E0318P	PayrollObject C159P	4	
	Organization	TX	E0319	Number	3	
	PayrollProgramIntent	TX	E0320P	PayrollProgramIntent C147P	2	
	PayrollActivity	TX	E0424	PayrollActivity C018	2	
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt (TX)						
	EducationOrganization	CETX	Reference		6	
	School	CETX			9	
	CIStaffProgramIntent	TX	E0320C	CIStaffProgramIntent C147C	2	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE	TX	E0980	Decimal	6	

Prior Year Leaver (TX)

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
PriorYearLeaver (TX)					
	StudentUId	E3079	String	10	
	School		Reference	9	
	GradeLevel	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	ExitWithdrawDate	E3028	Date		
	ExitWithdrawType	E1001	ExitWithdrawType C162		
	LocalStudentId	E0923	String	9	
	StudentId	E0001	String	9	
	GenerationCode	E0706	GenerationCode C012		
	Sex	E0004	Sex C013		
	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	E1064	Boolean		
	Race *(may have multiple instances)*	E3050	Race C304		
	AssociateDegreeIndicator	E1596	AssociateDegreeIndicator C235		
	FinancialAidApplication	E1724	FinancialAidApplication C230		

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober	E3007	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober C324		
	ParentalPermission	E0896	ParentalPermission C093		
	EndorsementCompleted *(may have multiple instances)*	E3021	EndorsementCompleted C332		
	LanguageInstructionProgramService	E3034	LanguageInstructionProgramService C335		
	StudentCharacteristic *(may have multiple instances)*	E3063	StudentCharacteristic C344		
	TitleIPartAParticipant	E0894	TitleIPartAParticipant C122		
	EconomicDisadvantage	E0785	EconomicDisadvantage C054		
	EmergentBilingualIndicator	E0790	EmergentBilingualIndicator C061		
	FosterCareType	E1528	FosterCareType C196		
	HomelessStatus	E1082	HomelessStatus C189		
	MilitaryConnectedStudent	E1529	MilitaryConnectedStudent C197		
	SpecialEducationStudent	E0794	Boolean		

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..Name					
	FirstName	E0703	String	75	
	MiddleName	E0704	String	75	
	LastSurname	E0705	String	75	
..BirthData					
	BirthDate	E0006	Date		
..Language					
(may have multiple instances)	Language	E3033	Language C092		
	LanguageUse	E3035	LanguageUse C336		
..IndustryBasedCertificationSet (TX)					
(may have multiple instances)	DateCertTaken	E1632	Date		
	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	E1640	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure C214		
	PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult	E1733	PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult C232		
	IBCExamFeeAmount	E1654	Decimal	5	
	IBCVendor	E1655	IBCVendor C226		
..GraduationSet					
	DiplomaAwardDate	E0791	Date		
	DiplomaType	E0806	DiplomaType C062		
	AchievementCategory		Landing Zone		

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator	E1562	Boolean		
	MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator	E1589	Boolean		
	FHSPDistingLevelGraduate	E1542	Boolean		
	TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram	E1736	TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram C233		
..Address					
	AddressType	E1113	AddressType C300		
	StreetNumberName	E1114	String	150	
	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1115	String	50	
	City	E1117	String	30	
	StateAbbreviation	E1118	StateAbbreviation C307		
	PostalCode	E1119	String	17	
..ElectronicMail					
(may have multiple instances)	ElectronicMailAddress	E1243	String	128	
	ElectronicMailType	E1242	ElectronicMailType C302		
..Telephone					
(may have multiple instances)	TelephoneNumber	E1269	String	24	
	TelephoneNumberType	E1455	TelephoneNumberType C308		
PriorYearLeaverParent					
(may have multiple instances)	ParentUId	E3078	String	32	
	GenerationCode	E0706	GenerationCode C012		

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..Name					
	FirstName	E0703	String	75	
	MiddleName	E0704	String	75	
	LastSurname	E0705	String	75	
..Address					
	AddressType	E1113	AddressType C300		
	StreetNumberName	E1114	String	150	
	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1115	String	50	
	City	E1117	String	30	
	StateAbbreviation	E1118	StateAbbreviation C307		
	PostalCode	E1119	String	17	
..ElectronicMail					
	ElectronicMailAddress	E1243	String	128	
	ElectronicMailType	E1242	ElectronicMailType C302		
..Telephone					
	TelephoneNumber	E1269	String	24	
	TelephoneNumberType	E1455	TelephoneNumberType C308		
PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation					
(may have multiple instances)	PriorYearLeaverParent		Reference		
	PriorYearLeaver				
	Relation	E1423	Relation C305		
	ContactPriority	E1427	Number		

Restraint Event Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
RestraintEvent						
	Student			Reference		
	School				9	
	EventDate		E1034	Date		
	RestraintEventIdentifier		E1035	String	20	
	RestraintEventReason *(may have multiple instances)*		E1033	RestraintEventReason C173		
	RestraintStaffType	TX	E1516	RestraintStaffType C194		
	NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator	TX	E1725	Boolean		

School Calendar Domain

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Calendar					
	School		Reference	9	
	SchoolYear				
	CalendarCode	E0975	String	60	
	CalendarType	E1600	CalendarType C215		
CalendarDate					
(may have multiple instances)	Calendar		Reference		
	Date	E1168	Date		
	CalendarEvent *(may have multiple instances)*	E1582	CalendarEvent C208		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	CalendarWaiverEventType	TX	E1570	CalendarWaiverEventType C204		
	SchoolDayOperationalMinutes	TX	E1571	Number	3	
	SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes	TX	E1599	Number	3	
	SchoolDayWaiverMinutes	TX	E1572	Number	3	
Session						
(may have multiple instances)	School					
	SchoolYear					
	SessionName					
	BeginDate			Landing Zone		
	EndDate					
	Term					
	TotalInstructionalDays					
ReportingPeriodExt (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	CalendarDate *(may have multiple instances)*	CETX		Reference		
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	BeginDate	CETX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	CETX	E3020	Date		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number		

Staff Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Staff						
	StaffUniqueId		E1524	String	10	
	BirthDate		E0006	Date	10	
	HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation		E0730	LevelOfEducation C015		
	HispanicLatinoEthnicity		E1064	Boolean		
	Race *(may have multiple instances)*		E3050	Race C304		
	Sex		E0004	Sex C013		
	GenerationCode	TX	E0706	GenerationCode C012		
	TotalYearsProfExperience	TX	E0130	Number	2	
	TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience	TX	E1377	Number	2	
	CreditableYearOfService	TX	E1721	Boolean		
	YearsExperienceInDistrict	TX	E0161	Number	2	
	PKTeacherRequirement	TX	E1581	PKTeacherRequirement C207		
	StaffId	TX	E0505	String	9	
	TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E1722	TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation C322		
	AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher	TX	E1673	Boolean		
	StaffDoNotReportTSDS	TX	E3069	Boolean		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..StaffTypeSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	StaffType	TX	E1073	StaffType C181		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..ParaprofessionalCertificationSet (TX)						
	ParaprofessionalCertification	TX	E1670	Boolean		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..Name						
	FirstName		E0703	String	75	
	MiddleName		E0704	String	75	
	LastSurname		E0705	String	75	
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation						
(may have multiple instances)	Staff			Reference		
	EducationOrganization				9	
	StaffClassification		E0721	StaffClassification C021		
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		
	EndDate		E3020	Date		
	SharedServiceArrangementStaff	TX	E1015	SharedServiceArrangementStaff C169		
(may have multiple instances)	StaffService	TX	E3072	StaffService C343		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	PopulationServed	CETX	E0747	PopulationServed C030		
	MonthlyMinutes	TX	E1067	Number		
	NumberOfStudentsInClass	TX	E0170	Number	3	
	StaffServiceBeginDate	TX	E3060	Date		
	StaffServiceEndDate	TX	E3061	Date		
StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation						
	Staff			Reference		
	EducationOrganization				6	
	EmploymentStatus			Landing Zone		
	PercentDayEmployed	TX	E0760	Number	3	
	NumberDaysEmployed	TX	E0160	Number	3	
.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	AuxiliaryRoleId	TX	E1594	AuxiliaryRoleId C213		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
.EmploymentPeriod						
	HireDate		E3032	Date		
	EndDate		E3020	Date		
StaffSchoolAssociation						
(may have multiple instances)	Staff			Reference		
	School				9	
	ProgramAssignment		E3045	ProgramAssignment C338		

Student Academic Record Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
StudentAcademicRecord						
	EducationOrganization			Reference	9	
	Student					
	SchoolYear					
	Term			Landing Zone		
	EndorsementPursuing *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E3022	EndorsementPursuing C333		
	IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview	TX	E1563	Boolean		
	AssociateDegreeIndicator	TX	E1596	AssociateDegreeIndicator C235		
	FHSPParticipant	TX	E3030	Boolean		
	FHSPDistingLevelParticipant	TX	E3029	Boolean		
	EndorsementCompleted *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E3021	EndorsementCompleted C332		
..IndustryBasedCertificationSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	DateCertTaken	TX	E1632	Date		
	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	TX	E1640	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure C214		
	PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult	TX	E1733	PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult C232		
	IBCExamFeeAmount	TX	E1654	Decimal	5	
	IBCVendor	TX	E1655	IBCVendor C226		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
.Diploma						
	DiplomaAwardDate		E0791	Date		
	DiplomaType		E0806	DiplomaType C062		
	AchievementCategory		Landing Zone			
	IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator	TX	E1562	Boolean		
	MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator	TX	E1589	Boolean		
	FHSPDistingLevelGraduate	TX	E1542	Boolean		
	FinancialAidApplication	TX	E1724	FinancialAidApplication C230		
	TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram	TX	E1736	TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram C233		
CourseTranscript						
	Course		Reference			
	StudentAcademicRecord					
	CourseAttemptResult		E0949	CourseAttemptResult C136		
	EarnedCredits		Landing Zone			
	CollegeCreditHours	TX	E1081	Number	1	
	DualCreditIndicator	TX	E1011	Boolean		
	ATCIndicator	TX	E1058	Boolean		

Student Application (TX)

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
StudentApplication (TX)					
	ApplicationIdentifier		Landing Zone		
	EducationOrganization		Reference	9	
	SchoolYear				
	StudentUId	E3079	String	10	
	Sex	E0004	Sex C013		
	EntryGradeLevel	E1517	GradeLevel C050		
	ApplicationDate	E3004	Date		
	ApplicationType	E3005	ApplicationType C327		
	GenerationCode	E0706	GenerationCode C012		
	StudentId	E0001	String	9	
.Name					
	FirstName	E0703	String	75	
	MiddleName	E0704	String	75	
	LastSurname	E0705	String	75	
.BirthData					
	BirthDate	E0006	Date		

Student Attendance Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent						
(may have multiple instances)	School			Reference	9	
	Student					
	Session			Landing Zone		
	SchoolAttendanceDuration		E3053	Number	4	
..AttendanceEvent						
	AttendanceEventCategory		E3008	AttendanceEventCategory C329		
	EventDate		E3027	Date	10	
StudentProgramAttendanceEvent						
(may have multiple instances)	EducationOrganization			Reference	9	
	ProgramProgram					
	Student					
	ProgramAttendanceDuration		E3046	Number		
	InstructionalSetting	TX	E0173	InstructionalSetting C035		
..AttendanceEvent						
	AttendanceEventCategory		E3008	AttendanceEventCategory C329		
	EventDate		E3027	Date		
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	TotalDaysAbsent	TX	E0036	Decimal	5	
	TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	TX	E0936	Decimal	5	
	TotalEligibleDaysPresent	TX	E0937	Decimal	5	
	RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent	TX	E1678	Decimal	5	
	RATotalEligibleDaysPresent	TX	E1679	Decimal	5	
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX	Reference		9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent	TX	E0939	Decimal	5	
	RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent	TX	E1686	Decimal	5	
	RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent	TX	E1687	Decimal	5	
	TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent	TX	E0940	Decimal	5	
	RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent	TX	E1688	Decimal	5	
	RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent	TX	E1689	Decimal	5	
	TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent	TX	E1652	Decimal	5	
	RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent	TX	E1684	Decimal	5	
	RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent	TX	E1685	Decimal	5	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	InstructionalSetting	TX	E0173	InstructionalSetting C035		
	EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting	TX	E0944	Decimal	5	
	RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting	TX	E1690	Decimal	5	
	RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting	TX	E1691	Decimal	5	
	ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting	TX	E0945	Decimal	7	
	RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting	TX	E1694	Decimal	7	
	RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting	TX	E1695	Decimal	7	
	RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf	TX	E0833	RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf C067		
	LEAOfRDSPDService	TX	E1527	Number	6	
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	CTEServiceId	TX	E3013	CTEServiceId C330		
	EligibleDaysPresentV1	TX	E0950	Decimal	5	
	RSEligibleDaysPresentV1	TX	E1696	Decimal	5	
	RAEligibleDaysPresentV1	TX	E1702	Decimal	5	
	EligibleDaysPresentV2	TX	E0951	Decimal	5	
	RSEligibleDaysPresentV2	TX	E1697	Decimal	5	
	RAEligibleDaysPresentV2	TX	E1703	Decimal	5	
	EligibleDaysPresentV3	TX	E0952	Decimal	5	
	RSEligibleDaysPresentV3	TX	E1698	Decimal	5	
	RAEligibleDaysPresentV3	TX	E1704	Decimal	5	
BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	BilingualESLFunding	TX	E1651	BilingualESLFunding C225		
	TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent	TX	E0938	Decimal	5	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent	TX	E1682	Decimal	5	
	RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent	TX	E1683	Decimal	5	
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	FlexAttendanceProgram	TX	E1045	FlexAttendanceProgram C177		
	FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent	TX	E1046	Number	5	
	FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	TX	E1047	Number	5	
	FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent	TX	E1048	Decimal	5	
	FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent	TX	E1049	Decimal	5	
	FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent	TX	E1653	Decimal	5	
FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	FlexAttendanceProgram	TX	E1045	FlexAttendanceProgram C177		
	InstructionalSetting	TX	E0173	InstructionalSetting C035		
	FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting	TX	E1051	Decimal	5	
	FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting	TX	E1052	Number	5	
FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	FlexAttendanceProgram	TX	E1045	FlexAttendanceProgram C177		
	FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent	TX	E1053	Number	5	
FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	CalendarCode	CETX	E0975	String	60	
	ReportingPeriod	TX	E0934	ReportingPeriod C130		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	NumberDaysTaught	TX	E0935	Number	3	
	FlexAttendanceProgram	TX	E1045	FlexAttendanceProgram C177		
	BilingualESLFunding	TX	E1651	BilingualESLFunding C225		
	FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent	TX	E1050	Decimal	5	
ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	School	CETX		Reference	9	
	Student	CETX				
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	FirstInstructionalSetting	TX	E3031	InstructionalSetting C035		
	TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting	TX	E1013	Decimal	5	
	SecondInstructionalSetting	TX	E3054	InstructionalSetting C035		
	TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting	TX	E1013	Decimal	5	

Student Cohort Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Cohort						
	EducationOrganization			Reference	9	
	CohortIdentifier		E1173	String	20	
	CohortDescription		E1174	String	1024	
	CohortType			Landing Zone		
StaffCohortAssociation						
(may have multiple instances)	Staff			Reference		
	Cohort					
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		
StudentCohortAssociation						
(may have multiple instances)	Student			Reference		
	Cohort					
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		

Student Identification and Demographics Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Student						
	StudentUniqueId		E1523	String	10	
	LocalStudentId	TX	E0923	String	9	
	StudentId	TX	E0001	String	9	
	GenerationCode	TX	E0706	GenerationCode C012		
	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober	TX	E3007	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober C324		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment	TX	E3006	AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment C323		
	StudentDoNotReportTSDS	TX	E3009	Boolean		
	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E1739	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity C234		
..StudentCensusBlockGroupSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	StudentCensusBlockGroup	TX	E1648	String	12	
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..CrisisEventSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	CrisisEvent *(may have multiple instances)*	TX	E1054	CrisisEvent C178		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..Name						
	FirstName		E0703	String	75	
	MiddleName		E0704	String	75	
	LastSurname		E0705	String	75	
..BirthData						
	BirthDate		E0006	Date		
Parent						
(may have multiple instances)	ParentUniqueId		E1324	String	32	
	GenerationCode	TX	E0706	GenerationCode C012		

Entity	Data Element	Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
‥.Name					
	FirstName	E0703	String	75	
	MiddleName	E0704	String	75	
	LastSurname	E0705	String	75	
‥.Address					
(may have multiple instances)	AddressType	E1113	AddressType C300		
	StreetNumberName	E1114	String	150	
	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1115	String	50	
	City	E1117	String	30	
	StateAbbreviation	E1118	StateAbbreviation C307		
	PostalCode	E1119	String	17	
‥.ElectronicMail					
(may have multiple instances)	ElectronicMailAddress	E1243	String	128	
	ElectronicMailType	E1242	ElectronicMailType C302		
‥.Telephone					
(may have multiple instances)	TelephoneNumber	E1269	String	24	
	TelephoneNumberType	E1455	TelephoneNumberType C308		
StudentParentAssociation					
(may have multiple instances)	Parent		Reference		
	Student				
	Relation	E1423	Relation C305		
	ContactPriority	E1427	Number		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation						
	Student			Reference		
	EducationOrganization				6	
	Sex		E0004	Sex C013		
	HispanicLatinoEthnicity		E1064	Boolean		
	Race *(may have multiple instances)*		E3050	Race C304		
	StudentAcceleratedEducationPlan	TX	E3083	Boolean		12/01/2023
..EmergentBilingualSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	EmergentBilingualIndicator	TX	E0790	EmergentBilingualIndicator C061		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..TruancySet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	Truancy	TX	E3068	Truancy C346		
	DateMet	TX	E3014	Date		
..DyslexiaServicesSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	DyslexiaServices	TX	E1650	DyslexiaServices C224		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..EconomicDisadvantageSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	EconomicDisadvantage	TX	E0785	EconomicDisadvantage C054		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..FosterCareTypeSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	FosterCareType	TX	E1528	FosterCareType C196		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..HomelessStatusSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	HomelessStatus	TX	E1082	HomelessStatus C189		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..UnaccompaniedYouthSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	UnaccompaniedYouth	TX	E1084	UnaccompaniedYouth C192		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	UnschooledAsyleeRefugee	TX	E1076	UnschooledAsyleeRefugee C183		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..EarlyReadingIndicatorSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	EarlyReadingIndicator	TX	E1522	EarlyReadingIndicator C195		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..MilitaryConnectedStudentSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	MilitaryConnectedStudent	TX	E1529	MilitaryConnectedStudent C197		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..DyslexiaRiskSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	DyslexiaRisk	TX	E1644	DyslexiaRisk C222		
	DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason	TX	E1732	DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason C231		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..PKProgramTypeSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	PKProgramType	TX	E1078	PKProgramType C185		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
..PKFundingSourceSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	PKFundingSource	TX	E3044	PKFundingSource C186		
	OrderOfPKFundingSource	TX	E3040	Number		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..AcceleratedInstructionSet (TX)						
(may have multiple instances)	AcceleratedInstructionSubject	TX	E3084	AcceleratedInstructionSubject C352		12/01/2023
	StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation	TX	E3085	StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation C353		12/01/2023
	AssignedHoursAcceleratedInstruction	TX	E3086	Decimal	4	12/01/2023
	CompletedHoursAcceleratedInstruction	TX	E3087	Decimal	4	12/01/2023
	DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction	TX	E3088	DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction C354		12/01/2023
..Address						
(may have multiple instances)	AddressType		E1113	AddressType C300		
	StreetNumberName		E1114	String	150	
	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber		E1115	String	50	
	City		E1117	String	30	
	StateAbbreviation		E1118	StateAbbreviation C307		
	PostalCode		E1119	String	17	
..Language						
(may have multiple instances)	Language		E3033	Language C092		
	LanguageUse		E3035	LanguageUse C336		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
..StudentCharacteristic						
(may have multiple instances)	StudentCharacteristic		E3063	StudentCharacteristic C344		
	Period	BeginDate	E3010	Date		
		EndDate	E3020	Date		
..ElectronicMail						
(may have multiple instances)	ElectronicMailAddress		E1243	String	128	
	ElectronicMailType		E1242	ElectronicMailType C302		
..Telephone						
(may have multiple instances)	TelephoneNumber		E1269	String	24	
	TelephoneNumberType		E1455	TelephoneNumberType C308		

Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association (TX)

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation (TX)						
	EducationOrganization			Reference	6	
	Program					
	Student					
	ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate		E1738	Date		
	EligibilityEvaluationDate		E1715	Date		
	EvaluationDelayDays		E1711	Number		
	EvaluationDelayReason		E1718	EvaluationDelayReason C348		
	EligibilityDeterminationDate		E1716	Date		
	IDEAIndicator		E1717	Boolean		
	EligibilityDelayReason		E1731	EligibilityDelayReason C347		
	OriginalECIServicesDate	TX	E1737	Date		
	TransitionNotificationDate		E1712	Date		
	TransitionConferenceDate		E1713	Date		

Teaching and Learning Domain

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
Course						
	EducationOrganization			Reference	6	
	CourseCode		E3071	String	60	
	CourseTitle		E3073	String	60	
	NumberOfParts			Landing Zone		
..**CourseIdentificationCode**						
(may have multiple instances)	CourseIdentificationSystem		E3075	CourseIdentificationSystem C350		
	IdentificationCode		E3076	String	60	
CourseOffering						
	School			Reference	9	
	Course					
	Session			Landing Zone		
	LocalCourseCode		E1194	String	60	
Section						
(may have multiple instances)	CourseOffering			Reference		
	SectionIdentifier		E1056	String	255	
..**SectionSet (TX)**						
(may have multiple instances)	PopulationServed	TX	E0747	PopulationServed C030		
	GradeLevel	CETX	E0017	GradeLevel C050		
	CourseSequence	TX	E0948	CourseSequence C135		

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	NonCampusBasedInstruction	TX	E1072	NonCampusBasedInstruction C182		
	PKCurricula	TX	E1579	PKCurricula C206		
	HighQualityPKProgram	TX	E1580	Boolean		
	PKStudentInstruction	TX	E1558	PKStudentInstruction C311		
	PKSchoolType	TX	E1555	PKSchoolType C310		
	ClassType	TX	E1055	ClassType C179		
	CTEHours	TX	E3011	Number		
	BeginDate	TX	E3010	Date		
	EndDate	TX	E3020	Date		
	ChildCareOperationNumber	TX	E1726	String	8	
StaffSectionAssociation						
	Staff			Reference		
	Section					
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		
	EndDate		E3020	Date		
	ClassroomPosition		E1454	ClassroomPosition C309		
	NumberOfStudentsInClass	TX	E0170	Number	3	
	MonthlyMinutes	TX	E1057	Number	5	
	NumberDaysTaughtWeek1	TX	E1604	Number	1	
	NumberDaysTaughtWeek2	TX	E1605	Number	1	

Entity	Data Element		Element ID	Data Type	Length	Date Update
	NumberDaysTaughtWeek3	TX	E1606	Number	1	
	NumberDaysTaughtWeek4	TX	E1607	Number	1	
	NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1	TX	E1608	Number	4	
	NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2	TX	E1609	Number	4	
	NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3	TX	E1610	Number	4	
	NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4	TX	E1611	Number	4	
	SharedServiceArrangementStaff	TX	E1015	SharedServiceArrangementStaff C169		
StudentSectionAssociation						
	Student			Reference		
	Section					
	BeginDate		E3010	Date		
	EndDate		E3020	Date		
	HomeroomIndicator		E1440	Boolean		
	CourseCompletionIndicator	TX	E1068	Boolean		

Description Of Data Elements

This section contains an alphabetical listing of all the data elements including the definition that will be reported by school districts.

Information	Description
Data Element ID	Data element reference number in the form "E---- "
Data Element Name	Name of the data element
Date Issued	Date the element was added
Date Updated	Date of the last change to the data element
Definition	Meaning of the data element
Special Instructions	Additional criteria for the data element, when applicable
Table Identification	Reference name of the table that lists the valid codes, short and long descriptions, if any, for this data element.
Length	Length of the data element in characters
Data Type	A data element is specified as one of the following: • Descriptor • Number • Decimal • Boolean • String • Date
Domain of Values	The acceptable values for the data element
Used In Entity	The entity or entities where the data element is used
Used in Domain	The domain or domains where the data element is used

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1097	**AcademicSubject**	03/01/2012	07/01/2023

Definition
AcademicSubject describes the content or subject area (e.g., arts, mathematics, reading, stenography, or a foreign language) of an assessment.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AcademicSubject (C325)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3084	**AcceleratedInstructionSubject**		12/01/2023	
Definition				
AcceleratedInstructionSubject indicates the subject in which the student is eligible to receive accelerated instruction.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
AcceleratedInstructionSubject (C352)		Descriptor		
Used in Entity				
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.AcceleratedInstructionSet				
Used in Domain				
Student Identification and Demographics				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0774	**ActualAmount**	03/01/1988	05/07/2012

Definition
ActualAmount indicates the dollar value associated with actual financial account information.

Special Instructions
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 is reported as "110", and $109.49 is reported as "109".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	11	Number	-9999999999-+9999999999

Used in Entity
ActualExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0774	ActualAmount	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day for the ActualAmount.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day for the ActualAmount.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	**ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment**	03/02/1998	03/01/2002

Definition
AcutalLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions
Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-260

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	**ADAEligibility**	03/15/1990	03/01/2013

Definition
ADAEligibility indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.

Special Instructions
A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ADAEligibility (C059)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1671	**AdditionalDaysProgram**		03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Definition				
AdditionalDaysProgram indicates whether the campus implemented an Additional Days School Year (ADSY) program for any students in prekindergarten through fifth grades as described in TEC §48.0051.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
		Boolean		
Used in Entity				
School				
Used in Domain				
Education Organization				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1673	**AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher**	03/01/2020	

Definition
AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher indicates if a teacher is teaching students eligible for the additional days school year (ADSY) program as described in TEC §48.0051.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113	**AddressType**	03/01/2012	

Definition
AddressType is the type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AddressType (C300)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, Parent.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1396	**AdministrationDate**	03/01/2012	12/01/2023

Definition
AdministrationDate indicates the month(s), day(s), and year on which an assessment is administered or first day of administration if over multiple days.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115	**ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber**	03/01/2012	

Definition
ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber indicates the apartment, room, or suite number of an address.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	50	String	

Used in Entity
Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3004	ApplicationDate		03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Definition				
ApplicationDate is the month, day, and year the application was submitted.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	10	Date	YYYY=2023-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31	
Used in Entity				
StudentApplication				
Used in Domain				
Student Application				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3005	**ApplicationType**		03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Definition				
ApplicationType indicates the type of application submitted.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
ApplicationType (C327)		Descriptor		
Used in Entity				
StudentApplication				
Used in Domain				
Student Application				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1625	**ArmedServicesVocAptBattery**	07/01/2018	07/01/2019

Definition
ArmedServicesVocAptBattery indicates whether a school district or open-enrollment charter school provides students in grades 10 through 12 an opportunity to take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or a comparable substitute.

Special Instructions
The ArmedServicesVocAptBattery is only reported at the LEA level.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ArmedServicesVocAptBattery (C217)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name			Date Issued	Date Updated
E3006	**AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment**			03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Definition					
AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment indicates the student's status in the district on the last day of school or last date of enrollment in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Table Identification		**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment (C323)			Descriptor		
Used in Entity					
Student					
Used in Domain					
Student Identification and Demographics					

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3007	**AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober**	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober indicates the student's status in the district on the last Friday in October in the current school year.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober (C324)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Student, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1129	**AssessedGradeLevel**	03/01/2012	

Definition
AssessedGradeLevel indicates the typical grade level for which an assessment is designed.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
GradeLevel (C050)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Assessment

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1144	**AssessmentIdentifier**		03/01/2012	05/07/2012
Definition				
AssessmentIdentifier is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to an assessment by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	
Used in Entity			
Assessment			
Used in Domain			
Assessment			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154	**AssessmentReportingMethod**	03/01/2012	07/01/2023

Definition
AssessmentReportingMethod indicates the method that the administrator of the assessment uses to report the performance and achievement of all students. It may be a qualitative method such as performance level descriptors or a quantitative method such as a numerical grade or cut score. More than one type of reporting method may be used.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AssessmentReportingMethod (C328)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1669	**AssessmentResultsObtained**	03/01/2020	07/01/2020

Definition
AssessmentResultsObtained identifies the result of tools or assessments used to assess the student's language acquisition.

Special Instructions
Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. AssessmentResultsObtained must be provided for each ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported unless ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported is code "00", Not Assessed.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AssessmentResultsObtained (C321)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Assessment

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1133	**AssessmentVersion**		03/01/2012	12/03/2012
Definition				
AssessmentVersion indicates the version identifier for the assessment.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	6	Number	1-999999	
Used in Entity				
Assessment				
Used in Domain				
Assessment				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3086	**AssignedHoursAcceleratedInstruction**	12/01/2023	

Definition
AssignedHoursAcceleratedInstruction indicates the number of hours of accelerated instruction assigned to the student for a particular subject.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Decimal	00.00-30.00

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.AcceleratedInstructionSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	**AssignmentSchool**	04/02/1987	03/01/2004

Definition
AssignmentSchool indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school. An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Reference	

Used in Entity
Discipline

Used in Domain
DisciplineAction

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1596	**AssociateDegreeIndicator**	09/01/2017	09/01/2023

Definition
AssociateDegreeIndicator indicates that the student earned an associate degree by August 31 immediately following graduation.

Special Instructions
An associate degree is defined as an award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work in a grouping of courses designed to lead the individual directly to employment in a specific career or to transfer to an upper-level baccalaureate program. This specifically refers to the associate of arts, associate of science, associate of applied arts, associate of applied science, associate of arts in teaching, and associate of occupational studies degrees. The term "applied" in an associate degree name indicates a program in which the content is primarily technical. (Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Glossary of Terms) The district where the student received the associate degree will be the district to report this information. Schools should not wait to report the associate degree information at the point of graduation if the student earns the associate degree prior to graduation. It should be reported in the next PEIMS Submission after the degree is earned. A student may be reported as having an associate degree at any point while in 11th or 12th grade, or by August 31 immediately following graduation.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AssociateDegreeIndicator (C235)	1	Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	**ATCIndicator**	03/02/2009	

Definition
ATCIndicator indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
CourseTranscript

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3008	**AttendanceEventCategory**	04/18/2022	07/01/2022
Definition			
AttendanceEventCategory is the category of the attendance event.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AttendanceEventCategory (C329)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent			
Used in Domain			
Student Attendance			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1633	**AttendanceZoneCampus**	12/01/2018	

Definition
AttendanceZoneCampus is the nine-digit identifying number (assigned by the TEA) of the campus the student is expected to attend based on the geographic location (address) of the residential facility in which the student resides. This may or may not be the same as the "SchoolId."

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1594	**AuxiliaryRoleId**	03/01/2017	03/01/2019

Definition
AuxiliaryRoleId identifies the capacity in which a nonexempt auxiliary employee serves

Special Instructions
Nonexempt auxiliary staff are recorded with one AuxiliaryRoleId that matches their primary role and responsibilities.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
AuxiliaryRoleId (C213)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1594	AuxiliaryRoleID	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a non-exempt auxiliary staff is assigned to the AuxiliaryRoleId descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a non-exempt auxiliary staff is no longer assigned to the AuxiliaryRoleId descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3010	**BeginDate**	11/23/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
Specific definitions are found in the *Begin and End Date Definitions* document.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet, Student.CrisisEventSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServicesSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet,

StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic.Period, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, ReportingPeriod, Staff.StaffTypeSet, StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation, Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet, Staff.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet, PayrollExt, ActualExt, BudgetExt, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet, School.NSLPTypeSet, Section.SectionSet, StaffSectionAssociation, StudentSectionAssociation, StaffCohortAssociation, StudentCohortAssociation	
Used in Domain	
Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, School Calendar, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Teaching and Learning, Student Cohort, Finance	

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition
StudentCTEProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Career and Technical Education services.
StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive language services.
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Special Education services.
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Title I Part A services.
StaffCohortAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the staff is associated with the cohort.

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition
StudentCohortAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the student is associated with the cohort.
Section		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the data elements in the SectionSet are associated to the section.
StaffSectionAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the staff is assigned to the section.
StudentSectionAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the student is assigned to the section.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1006	Behavior		03/02/1998	03/01/2002

Definition
Behavior indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action.

Special Instructions
Refer to the PEIMS Discipline Data guidance for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Behavior (C165)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentDisciplinieIncidentAssociation.Behavior

Used in Domain
Discipline

Former Data Element Name
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1651	**BilingualESLFunding**	08/26/2019	

Definition
BilingualESLFunding indicates the language program in which the student participates during the reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
BilingualESLFunding (C225)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	**BirthDate**	03/15/1989	12/01/2023

Definition
BirthDate indicates the month, day, and year an individual was born.

Special Instructions
BirthDate must be a valid date.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1925-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
Student.BirthData, Staff, PriorYearLeaver.BirthData, StudentApplication.BirthData

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0321	**BudgetAmount**	04/02/1987	05/07/2012

Definition
BudgetAmount indicates the dollar value associated with budget financial account information.

Special Instructions
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 is coded as "110", and $109.49 is coded as "109".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	11	Number	-9999999999-+9999999999

Used in Entity
BudgetExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0321	BudgetAmount	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day for the BudgetAmount.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day for the BudgetAmount.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	**CalendarCode**	03/03/1993	09/01/2023

Definition
CalendarCode indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus.

Special Instructions
It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the CalendarCode be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	

Used in Entity
Calendar, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
School Calendar, Student Attendance

Former Data Element Name
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated

E1582	**CalendarEvent**	03/01/2016	

Definition
CalendarEvent indicates the type of scheduled or unscheduled event for the day. For example: Student Instructional day or Waiver day.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**
CalendarEvent (C208)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
CalendarDate

Used in Domain
School Calendar

Former Data Element Name
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1600	**CalendarType**	12/01/2017	09/01/2023

Definition
CalendarType indicates the type of attendance program associated with a calendar.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CalendarType (C215)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Calendar

Used in Domain
School Calendar

Former Data Element Name
INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1570	**CalendarWaiverEventType**	03/01/2016	

Definition
CalendarWaiverEventType indicates the type of state approved waiver.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CalendarWaiverEventType (C204)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
CalendarDate

Used in Domain
School Calendar

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1641	**CampusEnrollmentType**	03/01/2019	

Definition
CampusEnrollmentType specifies the method by which the campus draws student enrollment.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CampusEnrollmentType (C219)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1641	CampusEnrollmentType	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a campus is assigned to the CampusEnrollmentType descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a campus is no longer assigned to the CampusEnrollmentType descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	**CampusIdOfAccountability**	12/10/1999	09/01/2023

Definition
CampusIdOfAccountability indicates the unique campus identification number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.

Special Instructions
For the PEIMS Fall Submission, this field is reported for students who were enrolled at a DAEP or JJAEP campus on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date (last Friday in October). For the PEIMS Summer Submission, this field is reported for students who have attendance data only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must be an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in 001-698, and cannot be a DAEP or a JJAEP

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	**CampusIdOfEnrollment**	04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Definition
CampusIdOfEnrollment indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Special Instructions
The last three characters of CampusIdOfEnrollment must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school and is never used in reporting student data.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1638	**CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength**		12/01/2018	
Definition				
CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength indicates the number of instructional minutes in a school day for a non-disabled peer at the SchoolID of enrollment.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	3	Number	0-600	
Used in Entity				
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet				
Used in Domain				
Alternative and Supplemental Services				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	**CampusIdOfResidence**	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Definition
CampusIdOfResidence indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.

Special Instructions
This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1676	**CharterAdmissionWaitlist**	03/01/2020	

Definition
CharterAdmissionWaitlist indicates whether the charter school campus uses a waitlist for admission.

Special Instructions
This data element shall only be reported for Charter Schools.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
School.CharterWaitlistSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1675	**CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity**	03/01/2020	

Definition
CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity indicates the number of students to which the charter school campus is able to provide instruction without exceeding staffing and facility limitations and the approved charter holder's maximum enrollment.

Special Instructions
This data element shall only be reported for Charter Schools.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	

Used in Entity
School.CharterWaitlistSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1726	**ChildCareOperationNumber**	09/01/2021	03/01/2023

Definition
ChildCareOperationNumber identifies the childcare facility operation number assigned by the Child Care Regulation (CCR) department. The facility serves students who are dually enrolled in the Local Education Agency's public prekindergarten course section and childcare program.

Special Instructions
TEC §29.171(a)

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	8	String	

Used in Entity
Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0832	**ChildCountFunding**	04/10/1989	03/01/2013

Definition
ChildCountFunding indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.

Special Instructions
Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ChildCountFunding (C066)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117	**City**	03/01/2012	

Definition
City indicates the name of the city in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	30	String	

Used in Entity
Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1454	**ClassroomPosition**		03/01/2012	07/01/2019
Definition				
ClassroomPosition indicates the type of position the staff member holds in the specific class/section; for example: Teacher of Record, Assistant Teacher, Support Teacher, Substitute Teacher.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ClassroomPosition (C309)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1055	**ClassType**	03/02/2009	05/07/2012

Definition
ClassType identifies the type of class providing instruction to students in particular class settings.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ClassType (C179)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1174	**CohortDescription**	03/01/2012	

Definition
CohortDescription is the description of the cohort and its purpose.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1024	String	

Used in Entity
Cohort

Used in Domain
Student Cohort

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1173	**CohortIdentifier**	03/01/2012	05/07/2012

Definition
CohortIdentifier indicates the name or ID for the cohort.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	20	String	

Used in Entity
Cohort

Used in Domain
Student Cohort

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	**CollegeCreditHours**		03/14/2011	08/26/2019
Definition				
CollegeCreditHours indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	1	Number	0-9	
Used in Entity				
CourseTranscript				
Used in Domain				
Student Academic Record				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3087	**CompletedHoursAcceleratedInstruction**		12/01/2023	

Definition
CompletedHoursAcceleratedInstruction indicates the number of hours of accelerated instruction the local education agency provided to the student in a particular subject.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Decimal	00.00-30.00

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.AcceleratedInstructionSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1738	**ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate**	03/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate is the month, day, and year the Local Education Agency (LEA) received written consent for the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) from the student's parent.

Special Instructions
See TEC § 29.004(1)   See 19 TAC §§ 89.1011(c)(1) and (g)   See FFY 2020-2025 Part B Indicator Measurement Table https://sites.ed.gov/idea/files/1820-0624_FFY20Part_B_SPPAPR_Measurement_TableFINAL.pdf

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2022-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Former Data Element Name
PARENTAL-CONSENT-DATE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1427	**ContactPriority**	03/01/2012	12/03/2012

Definition
ContactPriority indicates the numeric order of the preferred sequence or priority of contact.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	2	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentParentAssociation, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	**CourseAttemptResult**	03/01/1992	05/07/2012

Definition
CourseAttemptResult indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CourseAttemptResult (C136)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
CourseTranscript

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Former Data Element Name
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3071	CourseCode	01/12/2023	

Definition
CourseCode refers to a unique alphanumeric code assigned to a course.

Special Instructions
If the **CourseCode** ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	

Used in Entity
Course

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Former Data Element Name
SERVICE-ID

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	**CourseCompletionIndicator**	03/01/2010	12/01/2016

Definition
CourseCompletionIndicator indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.

Special Instructions
If the CourseCompletionIndicator is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3075	**CourseIdentificationSystem**	01/12/2023	

Definition
CourseIdentificationSystem is the system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CourseIdentificationSystem (C350)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Course.CourseIdentificationCode

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	**CourseSequence**	03/13/1992	05/31/2019

Definition
CourseSequence identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.

Special Instructions
The code for the first semester of a two-semester course is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CourseSequence (C135)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
CourseTranscript, Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3073	CourseTitle	01/12/2023	

Definition
CourseTitle is the descriptive name given to a course of study offered in a school or other institution or organization.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	

Used in Entity
Course

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1721	**CreditableYearOfService**	03/01/2021	

Definition
CreditableYearOfService indicates a teacher (StaffClassification 087) who currently qualifies for the TIA allotment or has been submitted by the LEA for a new or change of designation and has been employed by the LEA and compensated or will be compensated by the LEA for a creditable year of service. (§153.1021)

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1054	**CrisisEvent**	07/31/2008	12/01/2020

Definition
CrisisEvent indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions
This data is reported based on the descriptor table CrisisEvent, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank. A student with a CrisisEvent should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CrisisEvent (C178)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Student.CrisisEventSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1054	CrisisEvent	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the CrisisEvent descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the CrisisEvent descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3011	**CTEHours**	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
CTEHours indicate the number of contact hours assigned to a particular section of a course.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	1-3

Used in Entity
Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning Domain

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3012	**CTEProgramService**	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Definition			
CTEProgramService defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a CTE program.			
Special Instructions			

CTEProgramService consists of the following:

Out of Workforce Individual who have worked for a substantial number of years providing unpaid household services for family members and are not currently gainfully employed. This term includes those who are unemployed or underemployed and individuals who have had or would have difficulty in securing employment.
This group also includes those individuals who:
1. have been dependent on the income of another household member but are no longer supported by such income; or
2. have been dependent on public assistance but are no longer eligible for such assistance or may have been terminated from such assistance; or
3. parents of a minor child who is supported by public assistance or child support but are within two years of termination from such support.

Transportation CTE Support Service indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.

Single Parent Single Pregnant Woman indicates whether:
1. the student (male or female) in the career and technical education program is unmarried or legally separated and has custody or joint custody or one or more minor children, or
2. the single woman in the career and technical education program is pregnant.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CTEProgramService (C064)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			
Former Data Element Name			
OUT-OF-WORKFORCE-INDIVIDUAL (E1039), TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE (E0917), SGL-PARENT-SGL-PREG-WOMAN-CODE (E0829)			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3013	**CTEServiceId**	04/18/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
CTEServiceId refers to the approved career and technical education course that generates contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
CTEServiceId (C330)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1168	Date		03/01/2012	12/01/2023

Definition
Date indicates the month, day, and year of the calendar date.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
CalendarDate

Used in Domain
School Calendar

Former Data Element Name
CALENDAR-DATE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1632	**DateCertTaken**	12/01/2018	12/01/2023

Definition
DateCertTaken is the day a student takes a state, nationally, or internationally recognized industry-based certification examination.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1630	DateEnteredRF	12/01/2018	12/01/2023

Definition
DateEnteredRF is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the residential facility.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1631	**DateExitedRF**	12/01/2018	12/01/2023

Definition
DateExitedRF is the first day after the last instructional day a student is assigned to the residential facility.

Special Instructions
All dates must fall within the LEA's school year.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3014	**DateMet**	11/23/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
DateMet is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the Truancy descriptor.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.TruancySet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3088	**DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction**	12/01/2023	

Definition
DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction indicates the reason the student did not complete the full number of assigned hours of accelerated instruction.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction (C354)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.AcceleratedInstructionSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0791	**DiplomaAwardDate**	04/10/1989	12/01/2023

Definition
DiplomaAwardDate indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Former Data Element Name
DATE-OF-GRADUATION

StudentAcademicRecord			
Data Element Id	**Data Element**	**Begin Date Definition**	**End Date Definition**
E0791	DiplomaAwardDate	**DiplomaAwardDate** (E0791) is the day in the current school year that the student graduated from high school.	N/A
PriorYearLeaver			
E0791	DiplomaAwardDate	**DiplomaAwardDate** (E0791) is the day in the prior school year that the student graduated from high school.	N/A

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806	DiplomaType		04/10/1989	05/07/2012
Definition				
DiplomaType indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
DiplomaType (C062)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet			
Used in Domain			
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Levers			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3015	**Disability**	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
Disability indicates the disability category that describes a child's impairment.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Disability (C053)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentspecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Former Data Element Name
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0041), SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0834), TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0835), DISABILITY (E1220)

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3016	**DisabilitySetBeginDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
DisabilitySetBeginDate indicates the month, day, and year the order of the disability becomes true.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability.DisabilitySet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3017	**DisabilitySetEndDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
DisabilitySetEndDate indicates the month, day, and year the order of the disability becomes false.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability.DisabilitySet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1005	**Discipline**		03/02/1998	03/01/2002

Definition
Discipline indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Discipline (C164)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1004	**DisciplineActionIdentifier**	03/02/1998	03/01/2017

Definition
DisciplineActionIdentifier indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for StudentId and SchoolId.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	20	String	

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	**DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason**	03/02/1998	

Definition
DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
DisciplineActionLengthDifference Reason (C166)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	**DisciplineDate**	03/03/2003	12/01/2023

Definition
DisciplineDate indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.

Special Instructions
DisciplineDate must be a valid date. The date range for the DisciplineDate is from July 1 through June 30 of each reporting year.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	**DualCreditIndicator**	03/02/1998	07/01/2008

Definition
DualCreditIndicator indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
CourseTranscript

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1644	**DyslexiaRisk**	07/01/2019	
Definition			
DyslexiaRisk indicates the results of screening for dyslexia and related disorders required under TEC §38.003(a).			
Special Instructions			
DyslexiaRisk is only reported for students in kindergarten and first grade. For all other grade levels, this data element must be blank/not reported.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
DyslexiaRisk (C222)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1644	DyslexiaRisk	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a kindergarten or first grade student is assigned to the DyslexiaRisk descriptor and, if applicable, a DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a kindergarten or first grade student is no longer assigned to the DyslexiaRisk descriptor and, if applicable, a DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1732	**DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason**	03/01/2022	

Definition
DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason indicates the reason a student in kindergarten or first grade was not screened for dyslexia or related disorders during the dyslexia screening window.

Special Instructions
DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason is only reported and must be reported for students in kindergarten and first grade who have not been screened for dyslexia or related disorders (DyslexiaRisk or "03").

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
DyslexiaScreeningException Reason (C231)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1650	**DyslexiaServices**	08/26/2019	03/01/2022
Definition			
DyslexiaServices indicates the type of dyslexia or related service, if any, a student identified with dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC §48.009 has received at any time during the school year.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
DyslexiaServices (C224)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServiceSet			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1650	DyslexiaServices	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the DyslexiaServices descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the DyslexiaServices descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	**EarlyReadingIndicator**	07/02/2012	03/01/2013

Definition
EarlyReadingIndicator indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EarlyReadingIndicator (C195)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1522	EarlyReadingIndicator	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a kindergarten, first, or second grade student is assigned to the EarlyReadingIndicator descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a kindergarten, first, or second grade student is no longer assigned to the EarlyReadingIndicator descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	**EconomicDisadvantage**	04/10/1989	12/03/2012
Definition			
EconomicDisadvantage is an indication of an inadequate financial condition of an individual's family, as determined by family income, number of family members/dependents, participation in public assistance programs, and/or other characteristics considered relevant by federal, state, and local policy.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EconomicDisadvantage (C054)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, PriorYearLeaver			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0785	EconomicDisadvantage	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the EconomicDisadvantage descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the EconomicDisadvantage descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1634	**EducatedAtResidentialFacility**	12/01/2018	

Definition
EducatedAtResidentialFacility indicates whether a student is educated at or in the general location of a residential facility.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3018	**EducationOrganization**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
EducationOrganization is the identifier assigned to an education organization.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6-9	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation, SSAOrgAssociationExt, Program, StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation, StudentAcademicRecord, ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt, PayrollExt, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt, Cohort, StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation, StudentApplication, StudentProgramAttendanceEvent, Course

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Student Academic Record, Finance, Assessment, Student Cohort, Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association, Student Application, Student Attendance, Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3019	**EducationOrganizationCategory**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
The **EducationOrganizationCategory** is the classification of the education agency within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control granted by the state.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EducationOrganizationCategory (C331)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency, EducationServiceCenter, School

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1091	**EducationServiceCenter**	09/01/2021	

Definition
EducationServiceCenter indicates the ESC identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions
This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for district.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	

Used in Entity
EducationServiceCenter

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1243	**ElectronicMailAddress**	03/01/2012	

Definition
ElectronicMailAddress is the electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	128	String	

Used in Entity
Parent.ElectronicMail, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.ElecronicMail, PriorYearLeaver.ElectronicMail, PriorYearLeaverParent.ElectronicMail

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1242	**ElectronicMailType**	03/01/2012	

Definition
ElectronicMailType indicates the type of e-mail listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ElectronicMailType (C302)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Parent.ElectronicMail, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.ElecronicMail, PriorYearLeaver.ElectronicMail, PriorYearLeaverParent.ElectronicMail

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1723	**EligibilityDateDisabilities**	03/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
EligibilityDateDisabilities indicates the date upon which a student who is deaf or hard of hearing is eligible for services.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.DisabilitySet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1731	**EligibilityDelayReason**	03/01/2022	

Definition
EligibilityDelayReason refers to the reason why the eligibility determination was completed beyond the required timeframe. For state performance plan indicator 11 (SPPI-11), the required timeframe is 30-calendar days from the date of the completed full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE). For state performance plan indicator 12 (SPPI-12), the required timeframe is by the third birthday for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EligibilityDelayReason (C347)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1716	**EligibilityDeterminationDate**	03/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
EligibilityDeterminationDate indicates the month, day, and year the LEA held the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting regarding the child's initial eligibility determination for special education and related services. An individualized education plan (IEP) would be developed and implemented for a child admitted into special education on this same date.

Special Instructions
See 20 U.S.C. § 1414(b)(4) See CFR § 300.306 See CFR § 300.323(c) See 19 TAC § 89.1011(d)

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Former Data Element Name
SPED-ELIGIBILITY-DETERMINATION-DATE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1715	**EligibilityEvaluationDate**	03/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
EligibilityEvaluationDate indicates the month, day, and year when the written full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report was completed.

Special Instructions
This data element indicates the start of the 30-calendar day timeframe for completing the initial eligibility determination by holding the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting to make an eligibility determination and admit a student into special education. See CFR § 300.323(c) See 19 TAC § 89.1011(d) and (e)

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2023-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Former Data Element Name
INITIAL-EVALUATION-DATE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0944	**EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.5-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0950	**EligibleDaysPresentV1**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
EligibleDaysPresentV1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0951	**EligibleDaysPresentV2**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
EligibleDaysPresentV2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0952	**EligibleDaysPresentV3**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
EligibleDaysPresentV3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1719	**ELOActivity**	03/01/2021	

Definition
ELOActivity indicates the specific Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) activity offered at the campus.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ELOActivity (C229)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
School.ELOActivitySet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1720	**ELODaysScheduledPerYear**	03/01/2021	

Definition
ELODaysScheduledPerYear is the number of days the Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) activity is offered during the school year.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	1-210

Used in Entity
School.ELOActivitySet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1621	**ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay**	12/01/2018	05/31/2019

Definition
ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay indicates the number of minutes scheduled for an Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) each day.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	45-480

Used in Entity
School.ELOActivitySet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1614	**ELOType**	12/01/2018	

Definition
ELOType indicates the type of expanded learning opportunity (ELO) program offered at the campus.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ELOType (C218)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
SchoolELOSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	**EmergentBilingualIndicator**	04/10/1989	09/01/2021

Definition
EmergentBilingualIndicator is an indication that the student has been identified as an emergent bilingual (EB) student by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.

Special Instructions
EmergentBilingualIndicator indicates whether the student has been identified as an emergent bilingual (EB) student/English learner (EL) by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) or is non-emergent bilingual/non-English Learner (non-EL) (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1226

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EmergentBilingualIndicator (C061)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0790	EmergentBilingualIndicator	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the EmergentBilingualIndicator descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the EmergentBilingualIndicator descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3020	**EndDate**	11/23/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
Specific definitions are found in the *Begin and End Date Definitions* document.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet, Student.CrisisEventSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServicesSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic.Period,

StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.EmploymentPeriod, PayrollExt, ActualExt, BudgetExt, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, ReportingPeriod, Staff.StaffTypeSet, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet, Staff.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet, School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet, School.NSLPTypeSet, CourseOffering, Section.SectionSet, StaffSectionAssociation, StudentSectionAssociation
Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, School Calendar, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Teaching and Learning, Finance

Data Element Id	Data Element	End Date Definition
StudentCTEProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Career and Technical Education services.
StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive language services.
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Special Education services.
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Title I Part A services.
Section		
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day in the current school year the data elements in the SectionSet are no longer associated to the section.
StaffSectionAssociation		

Data Element Id	Data Element	End Date Definition
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day the staff is no longer assigned to the section.
StudentSectionAssociation		
Multiple	Multiple	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day the student is no longer assigned to the section.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3021	**EndorsementCompleted**	12/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
EndorsementCompleted indicates the student has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn one of the following endorsements: - STEM   - Business and Industry   - Public Services   - Arts and Humanities   - Multi-Disciplinary Studies

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EndorsementCompleted (C332)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3022	**EndorsementPursuing**	12/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
EndorsementPursuing indicates the student is pursuing a FHSP program to earn one of the following endorsements: • STEM • Business and Industry • Public Services • Arts and Humanities • Multi-Disciplinary Studies

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EndorsementPursuing (C333)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3080	**EnrollmentTrackingVerification**	03/01/2023	

Definition
The **EnrollmentTrackingVerification** indicates the status of the enrollment event.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EnrollmentTrackingVerification (C351)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3023	EntryDate	11/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
EntryDate is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is in attendance in a school at the official attendance time.

Special Instructions
EntryDate will also be used to populate the entry date in Enrollment Tracking. Note: After the initial enrollment in the current school year, EntryDate would be the first instructional day of a change in status for the student.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E3023	EntryDate	**EntryDate** (E3023) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is in attendance in a school at the official attendance time.	N/A

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517	**EntryGradeLevel**	03/01/2012	07/01/2019

Definition
EntryGradeLevel indicates the grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
GradeLevel (C050)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation, StudentApplication

Used in Domain
Enrollment, Student Application

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3024	**EntryType**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
EntryType is the process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session.

Special Instructions
EntryType will also be used to populate the entry type in Enrollment Tracking.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EntryType (C334)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1711	**EvaluationDelayDays**	03/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
EvaluationDelayReason indicates the number of student absences, if any, beginning the first instructional day following the date on which the Local Education Agency (LEA) received written parental consent for the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report.

Special Instructions
School day does not include a day that falls after the last instructional day of the spring term and before the first instructional day of the subsequent fall term. A student is considered absent for the day if the student is not in attendance at the official attendance taking time or at the alternate attendance taking time set for that student.   See TEC § 29.004(1) and (a-1) See 19 TAC § 89.1011(c), (e), (h) and (g).

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Former Data Element Name
STUDENT-ABSENCES-WITHIN-TIMEFRAME

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1718	**EvaluationDelayReason**	03/01/2021	03/01/2022

Definition
EvaluationDelayReason refers to the justification as to why the written full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report was completed beyond the required timeframe. For the state performance plan indicator 11 (SPPI-11), the required evaluation timeframe is 45 instructional days unless one or both of the following exceptions are triggered, including the number of instructional days left in the year after parental consent and/or the number of student absences that occurred during the State-established 45 instructional day timeframe. For the state performance plan indicator 12 (SPPI-12), the required evaluation timeframe is by the third birthday for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
EvaludationDayReason (C348)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3027	EventDate		07/01/2022	12/01/2023
Definition				
EventDate indicates the month, day, and year of the event.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31	
Used in Entity				
RestraintEvent, StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent.AttendanceEvent, StudentProgramAttendanceEvent.AttendanceEvent				
Used in Domain				
Restraint Event, Student Attendance				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0945	**ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	7	Decimal	0.000-540.000

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3028	**ExitWithdrawDate**	11/01/2021	12/01/2023
Definition			
The **ExitWithdrawDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the current school year at the official attendance time.			
Special Instructions			
The ExitWithdrawDate will also be used to populate the withdrawal date in Enrollment Tracking.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation, PriorYearLeaver
Used in Domain
Enrollment, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element Id	Data Element	End Date Definition
StudentSchoolAssociation		
E3028	ExitWithdrawDate	**ExitWithdrawDate** (E3028) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the current school year at the official attendance time.
PriorYearLeaver		
E3028	ExitWithdrawDate	**ExitWithdrawDate** (E3028) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the prior school year at the official attendance time.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001	**ExitWithdrawType**		11/01/2021	
Definition				
The **ExitWithdrawType** defines the circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ExitWithdrawType (C162)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation, PriorYearLeaver
Used in Domain
Enrollment, Prior Year Leaver
Former Data Element Name
LEAVER-REASON-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1613	**ExpandedLearningOpportunity**	12/01/2018	

Definition
ExpandedLearningOpporutnity indicates if a campus offers any expanded learning opportunity (ELO) as listed in TEC §33.252.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
School

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1583	**FamilyEngagementPlanLink**		03/01/2016	03/01/2023
Definition				
FamilyEngagementPlanLink indicates the internet website address that connects directly to the Local Education Agency's high-quality prekindergarten Family Engagement Plan document.				
Special Instructions				
TEC §29.168 19 TAC §102.1003(e)(f)(5)				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	200	String	
Used in Entity			
LocalEducationAgency			
Used in Domain			
Education Organization			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1542	**FHSPDistingLevelGraduate**	12/01/2021	

Definition
FHSPDistingLevelGraduate indicates the student has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC §28.025 (b-15).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3029	**FHSPDistingLevelParticipant**	12/01/2021	07/01/2022
Definition			
FHSPDistingLevelParticipant indicates the student is currently pursuing the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC §28.025 (b-15).			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3030	**FHSPParticipant**	12/01/2021	07/01/2022
Definition			
FHSPParticipant indicates whether a student is currently pursuing the Foundation High School Program.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1724	**FinancialAidApplication**	12/01/2021	01/12/2023

Definition
The **FinancialAidApplication** indicates the manner in which the student completed the graduation requirement of either completing a financial aid application (FAFSA or TASFA) or submitting an exemption.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
FinancialAidApplication (C230)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3031	**FirstInstructionalSetting**	04/18/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
The **FirstInstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing extended year services component of special education. The InstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year.

Special Instructions
If a SecondInstructionalSetting is also reported for a student, the FirstInstructionalSetting or the SecondInstructionalSetting must be 00 (Speech Therapy).

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
InstructionalSetting (C035)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	**FirstName**		04/02/1987	05/31/2019
Definition				
FirstName identifies a person's legal first name.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	75	String		
Used in Entity				
Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name				
Used in Domain				
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0777	**FiscalAgentDistrictId**	03/01/1988	07/15/2022

Definition
FiscalAgentDistrictId is the county-district number of the shared services arrangement fiscal agent registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	

Used in Entity
SSAOrgAssociationExt

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0974	**FiscalYear**	03/03/1993	07/01/2023

Definition
FiscalYear is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 2023-2024 fiscal year.

Special Instructions
For federal programs or projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, it remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30th, the new project beginning on or after July 1st reflects the next fiscal year's number.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	

Used in Entity
ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServicesArrangementExt, PayrollExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	**FlexAttendanceProgram**	03/03/2008	03/01/2013
Definition			
FlexAttendanceProgram indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
FlexAttendanceProgram (C177)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance
Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1051	**FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting**	03/03/2008	

Definition
FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1052	**FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting**	03/03/2008	

Definition
FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Number	0-32400

Used in Entity
FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053	**FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent**	03/03/2008	03/01/2015

Definition
FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Number	45-05400

Used in Entity
FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1046	**FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent**	03/03/2008	08/25/2010

Definition
FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Number	0-32400

Used in Entity
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047	**FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent**	03/03/2008	08/25/2010

Definition
FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Number	0-32400

Used in Entity
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1050	**FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent**	03/03/2008	

Definition
FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1048	**FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent**	03/03/2008	

Definition
FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1653	**FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent**	08/26/2018	

Definition
FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for LEA services while living in a Residential Facility in a flexible attendance program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1049	**FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent**	03/03/2008	

Definition
FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528	**FosterCareType**	08/01/2013	09/01/2021

Definition
FosterCareType indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for a prekindergarten student that was previously in the conservatorship of DFPS, or for a prekindergarten student that is or ever has been in foster care in another state or territory, if the student resides in this state (Texas).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
FosterCareType (C196)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1528	FosterCareType	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the FosterCareType descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the FosterCareType descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1663	**FrequencyOfServices**	03/01/2020	03/01/2021
Definition			
FrequencyOfServices identifies the frequency with which a student receives services.			
Special Instructions			
Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. **FrequencyOfServices** must be provided for each "Direct" or "Indirect/Consultative" LangAcqServicesProvided reported.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
FrequencyOfServices (C315)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0317	**Function**	04/02/1987	03/01/2004

Definition
Function identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities.

Special Instructions
If the Object is not 61XX-66XX, the Function will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data promotion.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Function (C146)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316	**Fund**		04/02/1987	03/02/1998

Definition
Fund identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Fund (C145)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt, PayrollExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	**GenerationCode**	12/01/2021	

Definition
GenerationCode identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
GenerationCode (C012)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Student, Parent, Staff, StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver, PriorYearLeaverParent

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Student Application, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1645	**GiftedTalentedProgram**	08/26/2019	

Definition
GiftedTalentedProgram indicates a gifted and talented program the LEA has established that is consistent with the state plan developed under TEC §29.123.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
GiftedTalentedProgram (C223)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	**GradeLevel**	04/10/1989	12/03/2012

Definition
GradeLevel indicates the current grade level of the student, or the grade level(s) offered at a school.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
GradeLevel (C050)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
School, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance, PriorYearLeaver, Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization, Staff, Student Attendance, Prior Year Leaver, Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1666	**HearingAmplificationAccess**	03/01/2020	

Definition
HearingAmplificationAccess identifies whether the student has access to the hearing amplification device for the full-day or partial day for each HearingAmpplificationType reported.

Special Instructions
Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HearingAmplificationAccess must be provided for each HearingAmplificationType reported unless HearingAmplificationType reported is code "00", Not Applicable.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
HearingAmplificationAccess (C318)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1667	**HearingAmplificationDailyUse**	03/01/2020	

Definition
HearingAmplificationDailyUse identifies the average amount of time the hearing amplification device is used in a day based on the HearingAmplificationAccess reported.

Special Instructions
Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HearingAmplificationDailyUse is only reported if HearingAmplificationAccess is "Partial Day".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
HearingAmplificationDailyUse (C319)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentspecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1665	**HearingAmplificationType**	03/01/2020	

Definition
HearingAmplificationType identifies the type of hearing amplification device used by the student.

Special Instructions
One or more devices may be identified. Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. For each HearingAmplificationType reported that is not code "00", Not Applicable, a corresponding response for data element E1666 HearingAmplificationAccess must also be provided.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
HearingAmplificationType (C317)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0730	**HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation**	12/01/2021	

Definition
HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation identifies the highest post-secondary degree a person has earned from an institution recognized as accredited by the agency. (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or equivalent or the highest degree received).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
LevelOfEducation (C015)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580	**HighQualityPKProgram**		03/01/2016	07/01/2022
Definition				
HighQualityPKProgram indicates campus/course/section participation in the High-Quality Prekindergarten Program consistent with requirements in TEC §29.167-29.171.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	
Used in Entity			
Section.SectionSet			
Used in Domain			
Teaching and Learning			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3032	**HireDate**	11/23/2021	12/01/2023
Definition			
HireDate is the first day a staff member is employed at an educational organization.			
Special Instructions			
HireDate may be a date during a prior school year.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31
Used in Entity			
StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.EmploymentPeriod			
Used in Domain			
Staff			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E3032	Hire Date		**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff member is employed at an education organization.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	**HispanicLatinoEthnicity**	03/01/2012	07/01/2019

Definition
HispanicLatinoEthnicity is an indication that the individual trace their origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central, and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of Race. "Spanish origin" can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino."

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	**HomelessStatus**	03/01/2012	03/01/2017

Definition

HomelessStatus as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —
(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and

(B) includes —

(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters

(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];

(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
HomelessStatus (C189)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, PriorYearLeaver			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1082	HomelessStatus	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the HomelessStatus descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the HomelessStatus descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	**HomeroomIndicator**	03/01/2012	12/01/2019

Definition
HomeroomIndicator indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1664	**HoursSpentReceivingServices**	03/01/2020	03/01/2021
Definition			
HoursSpentReceivingServices identifies the amount of time in which the student receives services.			
Special Instructions			
Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HoursSpentReceivingServices must be provided for each "Direct" or "Indirect/Consultative" LangAcqServicesProvided reported.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
HoursSpentReceivingServices (C316)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1654	**IBCExamFeeAmount**	12/01/2019	03/01/2021

Definition
IBCExamFeeAmount identifies the amount of money that was paid for a student's industry certification exam by the local education agency for which the local education agency is requesting reimbursement from TEA.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.00-700.00

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1655	**IBCVendor**	12/01/2019	

Definition
IBCVendor identifies the organization or company that offered the service.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
IBCVendor (C226)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1717	**IDEAIndicator**	03/01/2021	07/01/2021

Definition
IDEAIndicator indicates whether or not the student was determined eligible and enrolled in special education and related services as a result of the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report and the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting decision.

Special Instructions
See 34 CFR §300.13 See 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Former Data Element Name
SPED-ELIGIBILITY-DETERMINATION-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3076	**IdentificationCode**	01/12/2023	07/01/2023

Definition
IdentificationCode is a unique number of alphanumeric code assigned to a course or assessment by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	

Used in Entity
Course, ObjectiveAssessment

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning, Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016	**IncidentIdentifier**	08/02/1999	03/01/2017

Definition
IncidentIdentifier designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.

Special Instructions
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the discipline records for all the students must show the same incident number. Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	20	String	

Used in Entity
DisciplineIncident

Used in Domain
Discipline

Former Data Element Name
DISCIPLINE-INCIDENT-NUMBER

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	**IncidentLocation**	03/01/2012	09/24/2014

Definition
IncidentLocation indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in TEC § 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc....)

Special Instructions
This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
IncidentLocation (C190)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
DisciplineIncident

Used in Domain
Discipline

Former Data Element Name
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1656	**InconsistentCodeOfConduct**	03/01/2020	

Definition
InconsistentCodeOfConduct indicates whether an out-of-school suspension, disciplinary alternative education program placement, or expulsion action is inconsistent with a local education agency's student code of conduct.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1562	**IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator**		08/01/2015	08/01/2015
Definition				
IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator indicates whether a student for whom an Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) was established has graduated based on an IGC decision.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	
Used in Entity			
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet			
Used in Domain			
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1563	IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview		08/01/2015	08/01/2015
Definition				
IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview indicates whether an Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) has been established for a student regardless of which graduation program type is being pursued. This is collected for students in grades 11 and 12.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	**InstructionalSetting**		04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Definition
InstructionalSetting identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
InstructionalSetting (C035)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentProgramAttendanceEvent, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Former Data Element Name
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3025	**InstructionalSettingBeginDate**	12/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
InstructionalSettingBeginDate is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the InstructionalSetting descriptor.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.InstructionalSettingSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3026	**InstructionalSettingEndDate**	12/01/2022	12/010/2023

Definition
InstructionalSettingEndDate is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the InstructionalSetting descriptor.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.InstructionalSettingSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1662	**LangAcqServicesProvided**	03/01/2020	03/01/2021

Definition
LangAcqServicesProvided indicates the specific language acquisition services provided to the student.

Special Instructions
More than one service may be provided. If the LEA does not provide language acquisition services, "Services not Provided" should be reported. Corresponding data elements FrequencyOfServices and HoursSpentReceivingServices must also be provided when LangAcqServicesProvided is reported as any value other than "Services not Provided".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
LangAcqServicesProvided (C314)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3033	**Language**	4/10/1989	09/01/2023

Definition
Language indicates the language spoken in the student's home and the language spoken by the student, as determined by the student's home language survey. (see 19 TAC §89.1215).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Language (C092)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Language, PriorYearLeaver.Language

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3034	**LanguageInstructionProgramService**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
The **LanguageInstructionProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a language instruction program.

Special Instructions

LanguageInstructionProgramServices indicates:

a. whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health, and social studies) in English and the primary language of emergent bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(c).)

b. whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program provides intensive instruction in English through second language acquisition methods in all content area TEKS (mathematics, science, health, and social studies) for emergent bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) students. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(d).)

c. the type of alternative language program participated in by the student. An alternative language program must be approved by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) due to the LEAs submission of a bilingual education exception and/or English as a second language (ESL) waiver for the current school year. (See 19 TAC §89.1207)

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
LanguageInstructionProgramService (C335)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity

StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService, PriorYearLeaver
Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3035	**LanguageUse**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
LanguageUse is a description of how the language is used (e.g., Home Language and Student Language).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
LanguageUse (C336)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Language, PriorYearLeaver.Language

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LastSurname	04/02/1987	05/31/2019

Definition
LastSurname identifies a person's legal last name.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	75	String	

Used in Entity
Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	**LEAOfRDSPDService**	03/01/2013	03/01/2013

Definition
LEAOfRDSPDService indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services, Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	**LocalCourseCode**	03/01/2012	03/01/2013

Definition
LocalCourseCode is the local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	

Used in Entity
CourseOffering, Section

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3036	**LocalEducationAgencyCategory**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
The **LocalEducationAgencyCategory** is the category of the local education agency/district.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
LocalEducationAgencyCategory (C337)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	**LocalEducationAgencyId**	04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Definition
LocalEducationAgencyId indicates the school district or charter school identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	**LocalStudentId**	07/16/1990	07/15/2022

Definition
LocalStudentId is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	String	

Used in Entity
Student, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3081	**MaximumScore**	07/01/2023	07/01/2023

Definition
MaximumScore is the maximum score required to make the indicated level of performance.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	35	String	

Used in Entity
ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	**MedicallyFragile**	03/03/1997	05/07/2012

Definition
MedicallyFragile indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is: 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions
The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MiddleName		04/02/1987	05/31/2019

Definition
MiddleName identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions
For staff, students, and parents, enter the middle name as shown on the identification document. The field must be left blank if the staff, student, or parent has no middle name. Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc., for the middle name if the staff, student, or parent has no middle name.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	75	String	

Used in Entity
Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529	**MilitaryConnectedStudent**	08/01/2013	08/26/2019

Definition
MilitaryConnectedStudent indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of an active duty or former member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military, or who is a dependent of a member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military who was killed in the line of duty.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
MilitaryConnectedStudent (C197)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1529	MilitaryConnectedStudent	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the MilitaryConnectedStudent descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the MilitaryConnectedStudent descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1589	**MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator**	12/01/2016	

Definition
MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3082	**MinimumScore**	07/01/2023	07/01/2023

Definition
MinimumScore is the minimum score required to make the indicated level of performance.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	35	String	

Used in Entity
ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1057	**MonthlyMinutes**		03/02/2009	03/01/2022
Definition				
MonthlyMinutes is the total minutes devoted to a particular service in a standard month. A standard month is the four weeks in October, including the PEIMS Fall snapshot date (last Friday in October).				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
	5	Number	1 – 12000	
Used in Entity				
StaffSectionAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet				
Used in Domain				
Teaching and Learning, Staff				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	**MultiplyDisabled**	04/10/1989	12/01/2018

Definition
MultiplyDisabled indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]

Special Instructions
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3037	**NameOfInstitution**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
NameOfInstitution is the full, legally accepted name of the institution.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	75	String	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency, EducationServiceCenter, School

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name			Date Issued	Date Updated
E3038	NameSpace			11/23/2021	01/12/2023
Definition					
NameSpace is the public web site address (URL), file, or file transfer protocol (FTP) locator.					
Special Instructions					
Table Identification	Length		Data Type	Domain of Values	
	255		String		
Used in Entity					
Assessment					
Used in Domain					
Assessment					

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	**NonCampusBasedInstruction**	03/01/2010	03/01/2023

Definition
NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher, or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
NonCampusBasedInstruction (C182)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1739	**NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity**	09/01/2023	

Definition
NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity indicates the University Interscholastic League (UIL) activity in which a non-enrolled student participated at a school district that allows participation of non-enrolled students under Section 33.0832.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity (C234)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Student

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1725	**NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator**	07/01/2021	

Definition
NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator indicates the discipline incident or restraint event being reported is for a special education student enrolled, not in membership.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
RestraintEvent

Used in Domain
Restraint Event

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1591	**NSLPType**	12/1/2016	

Definition
NSLPType indicates a campus's National School Lunch Program (NSLP) participation status. The NSLP provides reimbursement to schools for free or reduced-price meals based on student eligibility.

Special Instructions
Options for claiming reimbursement under the NSLP include eligibility determined: 1. At the individual student/family level (participation in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program) or   2. At the campus/community level (Provision 2 or Community Eligibility Program).

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
NSLPType (C212)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
School.NSLPTypeSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1591	NSLPType	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a campus is assigned to the NSLPType descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a campus is no longer assigned to the NSLPType descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1674	**NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled**	03/01/2020	

Definition
NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled indicates the number of students enrolled at a charter school campus as of the last Friday in September.

Special Instructions
This data element shall only be reported for Charter schools.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	

Used in Entity
School.CharterWaitlistSet

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0160	**NumberDaysEmployed**	04/02/1987	03/01/2019

Definition
NumberDaysEmployed indicates the actual number of at-work days within the school year that a person is scheduled to work in the district. This number does not include holidays, weekends, and any other days the employee is not scheduled to work.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	1-366

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	**NumberDaysTaught**	03/13/1992	03/03/2008

Definition
NumberDaysTaught indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions
For Submission 3, the values for NumberDaysTaught are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1-5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	1-180

Used in Entity
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1604	**NumberDaysTaughtWeek1**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
The NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	0-7

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1605	**NumberDaysTaughtWeek2**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
The NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	0-7

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1606	**NumberDaysTaughtWeek3**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
The NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	0-7

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1607	**NumberDaysTaughtWeek4**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
The NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	0-7

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1608	**NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	0-3000

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1609	**NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	0-3000

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1610	**NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	0-3000

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1611	**NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4**	12/01/2017	12/01/2018

Definition
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October.

Special Instructions
NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	0-3000

Used in Entity
StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1727	**NumberOfBullyingIncidents**	09/01/2021	

Definition
NumberOfBullyingIncidents indicates the number of reported incidents of bullying at each campus as defined in TEC §37.0832.

Special Instructions
Please refer to additional data element guidance provided within the School Entity. The NumberOfBullyingIncidents is inclusive of the NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Number	0-99999

Used in Entity
School

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1728	**NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents**	09/01/2021	

Definition
NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents indicates the number of reported incidents of cyberbullying at each campus as defined in TEC §37.0832.

Special Instructions
Please refer to additional data element guidance provided within the School Entity. The NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents will be equal to or less than the NumberOfBullyingIncidents.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Number	0-99999

Used in Entity
School

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0170	**NumberOfStudentsInClass**	04/02/1987	03/01/2021

Definition
NumberOfStudentsInClass indicates the number of students in membership in the class.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-999

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet, StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Staff, Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1636	**NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent**	12/01/2018	

Definition
NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent indicates how many other students have been assigned to the same surrogate parent.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	2	Number	0-25

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet.StudentResFacAssocSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0318	**Object**	04/02/1987	03/02/1998

Definition
Object identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or the associated monies are related.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Object (C159)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007	**OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment**	03/02/1998	03/03/2004

Definition
OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions
Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-999

Used in Entity
DisciplineAction

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3039	**OrderOfDisability**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
The **OrderOfDisability** is the order by severity of student's disabilities: 1 – Primary 2 – Secondary 3 – Tertiary

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	1-3

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.DisabilitySet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3040	**OrderOfPKFundingSource**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
The **OrderOfPKFundingSource** is the order of the student's prekindergarten Funding Source: 1 – Primary 2 – Secondary

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	1	Number	1-2

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0319	**Organization**	04/02/1987	07/01/2018

Definition
Organization identifies the unique organizational unit within the local education agency with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.

Special Instructions
Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs. As specified in the Resource Guide, the following Organization conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The SchoolID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all schools registered with the Texas Education Agency. Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School. Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts. If Object is 61XX-66XX, Organization is less than 699, and no match of Organization is found in the SchoolId table, Organization will be changed to 999 in TEA's longitudinal PEIMS database Main_PRD. If Object is not 61XX-66XX, then Organization will be changed to 000 in TEA's longitudinal PEIMS database Main_PRD. Refer to Data Submission>Technical Resources> PEIMS Organization Code Reporting Guidelines for additional information about organization codes.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	

Used in Entity
ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt
Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1737	**OriginalECIServicesDate**	03/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
OriginalECIServicesDate is the month, date, and year when an infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, began participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §73.001 and 73.021)

Special Instructions
The OriginalECIServicesDate is the date the infant or toddler originally began receiving early childhood intervention services prior to their third birthday.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2020-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1670	**ParaprofessionalCertification**	03/01/2020	
Definition			
ParaprofessionalCertification indicates whether a para-professional staff person is certified.			
Special Instructions			
ParaprofessionalCertification is only reported for para-professional staff that provides services to Special Education students. Educational Aides (StaffClassification 033) serving special education students (PopulationServed 06).			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	
Used in Entity			
Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet			
Used in Domain			
Staff			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1670	ParaprofessionalCertification	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the day a paraprofessional staff is certified.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the day after the last day a paraprofessional staff is no longer certified.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	**ParentalPermission**	07/01/2014	

Definition
ParentalPermission indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ParentalPermission (C093)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3042	**ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023
Definition			
ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the ParentalPermission descriptor.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31
Used in Entity			
StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3043	**ParentalPermissionSetEndDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023
Definition			
ParentalPermissionSetEndDate is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the ParentalPermission descriptor.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet
Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3078	**ParentUId**	01/12/2023	

Definition
ParentUId is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	32	String	

Used in Entity
PriorYearLeaverParent, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation

Used in Domain
Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1324	**ParentUniqueId**	03/01/2012	12/03/2012
Definition			
ParentUniqueId is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	32	String	
Used in Entity			
Parent			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0424	**PayrollActivity**	04/02/1987	03/01/1988

Definition
PayrollActivity indicates the types of duty for which a staff member receives a salary, salary supplements, or bonuses. PayrollActivity does NOT include fringe benefits such as group health and life insurance, workmen's compensation, sick leave, and others under Object value "6140".

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PayrollActivity (C018)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
PayrollExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0425	**PayrollAmount**	04/02/1987	05/07/2012

Definition
PayrollAmount indicates the dollar value paid to a staff member for a given payroll activity per year.

Special Instructions
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 should be coded as "110", and $109.49 should be coded as "109".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	0 - 999999

Used in Entity
PayrollExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0425	PayrollAmount	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is paid the PayrollAmount.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer paid the PayrollAmount.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0760	**PercentDayEmployed**	04/02/1987	03/01/2019

Definition
PercentDayEmployed is the percentage of a standard district workday for which the employee is hired to work.

Special Instructions
For an employee on contract, the percentage may be determined directly from the contract: full-time = "100"; half-time = "50"; and so on. The value reported must be a whole number. If the computed value is greater than ". ##50...", use rounding to the next higher percent to avoid using decimals or fractions. For example, .6251 is reported as "63".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	1 - 100

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3077	**PerformanceLevel**	01/12/2023	07/01/2023
Definition			
PerformanceLevel is the performance level(s) defined for the assessment.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PerformanceLevel (C349)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Assessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel
Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579	PKCurricula		03/01/2016	03/01/2021
Definition				
PKCurricula indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program serving eligible four-year-old students per TEC §29.1532(c)(7).				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKCurricula (C206)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
Section.SectionSet			
Used in Domain			
Teaching and Learning			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1646	**PKFullDayWaiver**	08/26/2019	

Definition
PKFullDayWaiver indicates whether the campus has received an exemption from offering a full-day prekindergarten program.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
School

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3044	**PKFundingSource**	03/01/2011	07/01/2022

Definition
PKFundingSource indicates the source of funding for a prekindergarten student.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKFundingSource (C186)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E3044	PKFundingSource	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a prekindergarten student is identified as being funded by the specific source.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a prekindergarten student is no longer identified as being funded by the specific source.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626	**PKProgramEvaluationType**		03/01/2016	03/01/2023
Definition				
PKProgramEvaluationType indicates the type of program evaluation tool LEAs use to report the progress of students participating in a High-Quality prekindergarten program.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKProgramEvaluationType (C216)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	**PKProgramType**	03/01/2011	07/01/2022

Definition
PKProgramType indicates the length of the prekindergarten instructional day for a particular prekindergarten student.

Special Instructions
PKProgramType is used to determine prekindergarten funding sources for PEIMS and ECDS.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKProgramType (C185)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1078	PKProgramType	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a prekindergarten student is assigned to the PKProgramType descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a prekindergarten student is no longer assigned to the PKProgramType descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555	**PKSchoolType**	04/07/2015	03/01/2023

Definition
PKSchoolType indicates the type of prekindergarten program that is offered.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKSchoolType (C310)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Section.SectionSet

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558	**PKStudentInstruction**	10/30/2014	05/31/2019
Definition			
PKStudentInstruction indicates the prekindergarten student type of instruction.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKStudentInstruction (C311)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
Section.SectionSet			
Used in Domain			
Teaching and Learning			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1581	**PKTeacherRequirement**	03/01/2016	03/01/2021

Definition
The **PKTeacherRequirement** states that each teacher of record for a prekindergarten program class serving eligible four-year-old students must be certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21; and have one of the additional qualifications found in the PKTeacherRequirement descriptor table.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PKTeacherRequirement (C207)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	**PopulationServed**	03/01/2012	03/01/2013

Definition
PopulationServed identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.

Special Instructions
The correct descriptor is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If intent cannot be determined, use descriptor 01, regular students.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PopulationServed (C030)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Section.SectionSet, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning, Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119	PostalCode		03/01/2012	05/07/2012
Definition				
PostalCode is the five or nine-digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	17	String	
Used in Entity			
Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1640	**PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure**	12/01/2018	07/01/2022

Definition
PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure indicates a state, nationally or internationally recognized industry-based certification taken by a student.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PostSecondaryCertification Licensure (C214)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1733	**PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult**		03/01/2022	
Definition				
PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult indicates the result of a state, nationally, or internationally recognized industry-based certification exam taken by a student.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult (C232)		Descriptor		
Used in Entity				
StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet				
Used in Domain				
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077	**PPCDServiceLocation**	03/01/2011	03/01/2013

Definition
PPCDServiceLocation indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PPCDServiceLocation (C184)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1661	**PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod**		03/01/2020	07/01/2020
Definition				
PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod identifies the preferred unique communication method used by the child at home.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
PreferredHomeCommunication Method (C313)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3045	**ProgramAssignment**	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Definition			
ProgramAssignment defines the name of the education program for which a teacher is assigned to a school.			
Special Instructions			
ProgramAssignment is only used when reporting a StaffSchoolAssociation for a Teacher Incentive Allotment designated, pending designation, or National Board Certified teacher.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ProgramAssignment (C338)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StaffSchoolAssociation			
Used in Domain			
Staff			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3046	**ProgramAttendanceDuration**	04/18/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
ProgramAttendanceDuration is the duration in minutes of the attendance event.

Special Instructions
Each teacher or special education service provider must record the actual number of contact hours the student was served in class each day in 30- minute increments. Increments of fewer than 30 minutes are not counted.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	0-1440

Used in Entity
StudentProgramAttendanceEvent

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3047	**ProgramBeginDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023
Definition			
ProgramBeginDate indicates the month, day, and year the student special education program association set becomes true of the student.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3048	**ProgramEndDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition			
ProgramEndDate indicates the month, day, and year the student special education program association set becomes false of the student.			

Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0320	**ProgramIntent**	04/02/1987	03/01/2004

Definition
ProgramIntent identifies the cost of instruction and other services directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the ProgramIntent, not the demographic makeup of the students served.

Special Instructions
If Object is not 61XX-66XX, ProgramIntent will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ProgramIntent (C147)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3049	**ProgramName**		11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Definition				
ProgramName is the program's formal name of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	
Used in Entity			
Program			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1643	**ProgramOfStudy**	03/01/2019	

Definition
ProgramOfStudy indicates a program of study the LEA offers. A program of study is a comprehensive, structured approach for delivering academic and career and technical education to prepare a student for postsecondary education and career success.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ProgramOfStudy (C220)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	**ProgramType**	03/01/2012	03/01/2013

Definition
ProgramType is the system outlining instructional or non-instructional activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined educational objective or set of objectives or to provide support services to individuals and/or the community.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ProgramType (C303)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Program

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3050	**Race**		03/01/2012	07/01/2022

Definition
Race is the enumeration items defining the racial categories which most clearly reflects the individual's recognition of their community or with which the individual most identifies.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Race (C304)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1691	**RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting indicates the number of days the student was eligible and remote asynchronous present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1702	**RAEligibleDaysPresentV1**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RAEligibleDaysPresentV1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1703	**RAEligibleDaysPresentV2**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RAEligibleDaysPresentV2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1704	**RAEligibleDaysPresentV3**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RAEligibleDaysPresentV3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1695	**RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of remote asynchronous instruction combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designed instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	7	Decimal	000.000-540.000

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1683	**RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1679	**RATotalEligibleDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RATotalEligibleDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1687	**RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent indicates the total number of days a female student was remote asynchronous present or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1685	**RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and eligible for LEA services in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1689	RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent	08/01/2020	

Definition
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance indicates the total number of days a student with special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was remote asynchronous present during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	**RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf**	04/10/1989	12/01/2018

Definition
RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf (C067)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1423	**Relation**	03/01/2012	

Definition
Relation is the nature of an individual's relationship to a student, for example: Father Mother Stepfather Stepmother Foster Father Foster Mother Guardian

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
RelationType (C305)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentParentAssociation, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1573	**ReportAssessmentType**	03/01/2016	

Definition
ReportAssessmentType indicates the TEA collection for which the assessment should be reported.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ReportAssessmentType (C306)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Assessment

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	**ReportingPeriod**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
ReportingPeriod indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Term (C130)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ReportingPeriod, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
School Calendar, Student Attendance

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0934	ReportingPeriod	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day of the reporting period.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the last day of the reporting period.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1627	**ResidentialFacilityId**	12/01/2018	07/15/2022

Definition
ResidentialFacilityId indicates the unique residential facility identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1637	**ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength**	12/01/2018	

Definition
ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength indicates the number of minutes the residential facility student receives instruction based on the Individualized Education Plan (IEP).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-600

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3051	**Responsibility**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
Responsibility descriptor indicates the education organization's responsibility for a student, such as accountability or residence.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Responsibility (C339)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Enrollment

03 – Evaluation

Definition
Evaluation indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus where the student was initially evaluated for special education services.

Special Instructions

Former Data Element Name and Number
CAMPUS-ID-EVALUATION (E1710)

04 – Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant

Definition
Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus where the non-enrolled student participated in a University Interscholastic League activity.

Special Instructions

Former Data Element Name and Number
N/A

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E3051	Responsibility	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the Responsibility descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the Responsibility descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	**ResponsibilitySchool**	04/02/1987	03/01/2004

Definition
ResponsibilitySchool indicates the instructional campus on which the student was enrolled when the student code of conduct was fractured and the disciplinary assignment was made, or for a continuation disciplinary assignment the campus that the student would attend under all normal circumstances if not under a disciplinary assignment.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Reference	

Used in Entity
Discipline

Used in Domain
DisciplineAction

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1035	**RestraintEventIdentifier**	03/03/2003	03/01/2015

Definition
RestraintEventIdentifier indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	20	String	

Used in Entity
RestraintEvent

Used in Domain
Restraint Event

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1033	**RestraintEventReason**	03/03/2003	03/01/2015

Definition
RestraintEventReason indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
RestraintEventReason (C173)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
RestraintEvent

Used in Domain
Restraint Event

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516	**RestraintStaffType**	07/02/2012	12/03/2012

Definition
RestraintStaffType indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
RestraintStaffType (C194)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
RestraintEvent

Used in Domain
Restraint Event

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1359	**Result**	03/01/2012	07/01/2023

Definition
Result represents the value of a meaningful raw score or statistical expression of the performance of an individual. The results can be expressed as a number, percentile, range, level, etc.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	35	String	

Used in Entity
StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3052	**ResultDatatypeType**	07/01/2023	07/01/2023

Definition
ResultDatatypeType

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ResultDatatypeType (C340)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1690	**RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting indicates the number of days the student was eligible and remote synchronous present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1696	**RSEligibleDaysPresentV1**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSEligibleDaysPresentV1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1697	**RSEligibleDaysPresentV2**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSEligibleDaysPresentV2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1698	**RSEligibleDaysPresentV3**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSEligibleDaysPresentV3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1694	**RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of remote synchronous instruction combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designed instructional setting during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	7	Decimal	000.000-540.000

Used in Entity
SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1682	**RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1678	**RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1686	**RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent indicates the total number of days a female student was remote synchronous present or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1684	**RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and eligible for LEA services in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1688	**RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent**	08/01/2020	

Definition
RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent indicates the total number of days a student with special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was remote synchronous present during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	000.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1734	**SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview**	03/01/2022	

Definition
SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview indicates whether the Safe and Supportive School Program (SSSP) team conducted a threat assessment related to a reported disciplinary incident.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
DisciplineIncident

Used in Domain
Discipline

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3053	**SchoolAttendanceDuration**	04/18/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
SchoolAttendanceDuration is the duration in minutes of the school attendance event.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	4	Number	0-1440

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1599	**SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes**	12/01/2017	

Definition
SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes indicates the portion of the school day in which instruction takes place along with certain other exceptions and are considered a subset of operational minutes.

Special Instructions
Please see the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for additional guidance.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-600

Used in Entity
CalendarDate

Used in Domain
School Calendar

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1571	**SchoolDayOperationalMinutes**	03/01/2016	12/01/2017

Definition
SchoolDayOperationalMinutes indicates the minutes that a campus operated on a particular school day for the purpose of student instruction.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-600

Used in Entity
CalendarDate

Used in Domain
School Calendar

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1572	SchoolDayWaiverMinutes		03/01/2016	07/01/2018
Definition				
SchoolDayWaiverMinutes indicates the waiver minutes for the campus and calendar date.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-600
Used in Entity			
CalendarDate			
Used in Domain			
School Calendar			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	**SchoolId**	04/02/1987	07/01/2023

Definition

SchoolId indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of LocalEducationAgencyId with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal, state, or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

The last three characters of SchoolId must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	Number	

Used in Entity

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt, CourseOffering, School, StudentSchoolAssociation, StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance,

CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance, PriorYearLeaver
Used in Domain
Finance, Teaching and Learning, Education Organization, Staff, Enrollment, Student Attendance, Prior Year Leaver
Former Data Element Name
CAMPUS-ID

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SchoolYear	11/01/2021	

Definition
SchoolYear is the identifier for the school year associated with the Calendar.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Reference	

Used in Entity
StudentSchoolAssociation, Calendar, CourseOffering, StudentAcademicRecord, CourseTranscript, StudentApplication

Used in Domain
Enrollment, School Calendar, Teaching and Learning, Student Academic Record, Student Application

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3054	**SecondInstructionalSetting**	04/18/2022	07/15/2022

Definition
The **SecondInstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing extended year services component of special education. The InstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year.

Special Instructions
If a FirstInstructionalSetting is also reported for a student, the FirstInstructionalSetting or the SecondInstructionalSetting must be 00 (Speech Therapy).

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
InstructionalSetting (C035)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	**SectionIdentifier**	03/02/2009	05/31/2019

Definition
SectionIdentifier is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and Course.

Special Instructions
The SectionIdentifier may be any 255 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	255	String	

Used in Entity
Section

Used in Domain
Teaching and Learning

Former Data Element Name
CLASS-ID-NUMBER

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3055	**ServiceBeginDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023
Definition			
See below for specific definitions.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31
Used in Entity			
StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.SpecialEducationProgramService, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition
E3012	CTEProgramService	**ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the CTEProgramService descriptor.
E3034	LanguageInstructionProgramService	**ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the LanguageInstructionProgramService descriptor.
E3058	SpecialEducationProgramService	**ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3056	**ServiceEndDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
See below for specific definitions.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.SpecialEducationProgramService, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element Id	Data Element	End Date Definition
E3012	CTEProgramService	**ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the CTEProgramService descriptor.
E3034	LanguageInstructionProgramService	**ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the LanguageInstructionProgramService descriptor.
E3058	SpecialEducationProgramService	**ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	**Sex**	03/01/2012	12/01/2022
Definition			
Sex is defined as a person's gender.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Sex (C013)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver, StudentApplication
Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1015	**SharedServiceArrangementStaff**	03/03/1999	03/01/2013

Definition
SharedServiceArrangementStaff indicates whether the StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation being reported is part of a shared services arrangement for which the education service center is the fiscal agent.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
SharedServiceArrangementStaff (C169)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffSectionAssociation

Used in Domain
Staff, Teaching and Learning

Former Data Element Name
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3058	**SpecialEducationProgramService**	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Definition			
SpecialEducationProgramService defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a special education program.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
SpecialEducationProgramService (C341)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

01 – Social Work Services

Definition

The **Social Work Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.

Former Data Element Name and Number
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0849)

02 – 09 – Interpreting Services

Definition
The **Interpreting Services** special education program service indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).)

Special Instructions
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access real-time translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.

Former Data Element Name and Number
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE (E1040)

10 – Psychological Services

Definition

The **Psychological Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Former Data Element Name and Number

PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0846)

11 – Physical Therapy Services

Definition

The **Physical Therapy Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Former Data Element Name and Number

PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE (E0845)

12 – Recreation Services

Definition

The **Recreation Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.

Former Data Element Name and Number
RECREATION-IND-CODE (E0847)

13 – Counseling Services

Definition
The **Counseling Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a)).

Former Data Element Name and Number
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0840)

14 – Orientation and Mobility Training Services

Definition

The **Orientation and Mobility Training Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.

Former Data Element Name and Number

ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE (E0844)

15 – Medical Diagnostic Services

Definition

The **Medical Diagnostic Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34).

Special Instructions

Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Former Data Element Name and Number

MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE (E0841)

16 – School Health Services

Definition

The **School Health Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.

Former Data Element Name and Number

SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0848)

17 – Assistive Technology

Definition

The **Assistive Technology** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child

with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Former Data Element Name and Number

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E0997)

18 – Audiological Services

Definition

The **Audiological Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)

Special Instructions

Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)

Former Data Element Name and Number

AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE (E0838)

19 – Early Childhood Special Education Services

Definition

The **Early Childhood Special Education Services** special education program service indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b)]

Special Instructions

Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.

Former Data Element Name and Number

PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD (E0899)

20 – Early Childhood Intervention Program

Definition

The **Early Childhood Intervention Program** special education program service indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §73.001 and 73.021)

Special Instructions

The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood

Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]
Former Data Element Name and Number
EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE (E0900)

21 – Occupational Therapy Services

Definition
The **Occupational Therapy Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)
Special Instructions
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)
Former Data Element Name and Number
OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE (E0843)

22 – Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Definition
The **Regional Day School Program for the Deaf** special education program service indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.
Special Instructions
None
Former Data Element Name and Number

REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE (E0833)

23 – 25 – Speech Therapy

Definition

The **Speech Therapy** special education program service indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).]

Special Instructions

This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.

Former Data Element Name and Number

SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE (E0857)

26 – Special Transportation

Definition

The **Special Transportation** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.)

Special Instructions

The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC §42.155.

Former Data Element Name and Number
TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE (E0851)

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E3058	SpecialEducationProgramService	**ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor.	**ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	**SpecialEducationStudent**	04/10/1989	07/15/2022
Definition			
SpecialEducationStudent indicates whether the leaver participated in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0981	**SSAMemberDistrictId**	03/03/1997	07/15/2022

Definition
SSAMemberDistrictId indicates the county-district number of the school district (as registered with the Texas Education Agency), which is a member district in the shared services arrangement.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	

Used in Entity
SharedServiceArrangementExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0776	**SSAType**	03/01/1988	03/03/1997

Definition
SSAType indicates the type of program or service a shared services arrangement provides.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
SSAType (C049)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
SSAOrgAssociationExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt

Used in Domain
Education Organization, Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0721	**StaffClassification**	04/02/1987	03/01/2019

Definition
StaffClassification identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples are teachers, art therapists, and the superintendent.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
StaffClassification (C021)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation

Used in Domain
Staff

Former Data Element Name
ROLE-ID

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E0721	StaffClassification	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffClassification descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffClassification descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3069	**StaffDoNotReportTSDS**	07/15/2022	

Definition
StaffDoNotReportTSDS indicates the staff should not be reported for TSDS state or federal data collections.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0505	StaffId		10/12/2011	07/15/2022

Definition

StaffId is the person's Social Security number.

Special Instructions

| |

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	String	

Used in Entity

Staff

Used in Domain

Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3072	**StaffService**	03/01/2022	08/01/2022

Definition
StaffService refers to the services supplied by staff.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
StaffService (C343)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3060	**StaffServiceBeginDate**	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
StaffServiceBeginDate is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffService descriptor.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3061	**StaffServiceEndDate**	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Definition			
StaffServiceEndDate is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffService descriptor.			

Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1073	**StaffType**	03/01/2010	03/01/2019

Definition
StaffType indicates whether the staff person is on the local education agency payroll, is a contracted professional staff person (instructional and non-instructional), or is a teacher (*StaffClassification* 087) employed at an in-district charter campus by an organization that has been granted a campus charter under TEC, Chapter 12, Subchapter C and is eligible for benefits under TEC, §11.174 and 11.147(b).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
StaffType (C181)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Staff.StaffTypeSet

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1073	StaffType	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffType descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffType descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	**StaffUniqueId**	05/01/2011	07/01/2023

Definition
StaffUniqueId is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	String	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1118	**StateAbbreviation**	03/01/2012	

Definition
StateAbbreviation is the abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
StateAbbreviation (C307)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114	StreetNumberName		03/01/2012	

Definition
StreetNumberName is the street number and street name or post office box number of an address.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	150	String	

Used in Entity
Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3083	**StudentAcceleratedEducationPlan**	12/01/2023	

Definition
StudentAcceleratedEducationPlan indicates a student did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument under TEC §39.023(a) or §39.023(c) for two or more consecutive years in the same subject area and the school district developed an accelerated education plan as outlined in §28.0211(f).

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3085	**StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation**	12/01/2023	

Definition
StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation indicates whether or not the student participated in the prescribed accelerated instruction for the subject in which the student did not achieve satisfactory performance on an assessment instrument.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation (C353)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.AcceleratedInstructionSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3062	**StudentAssessmentIdentifier**	11/23/2021	07/01/2022

Definition
The **StudentAssessmentIdentifier** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a space, room, site, building, individual, organization, program, or institution by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	60	String	

Used in Entity
StudentAssessment

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	**StudentAttribution**	03/03/1997	03/01/2023

Definition

StudentAttribution is a characteristic of a student relating to their individual enrollment circumstances. It indicates whether the student:
- o   attends an open enrollment charter school;
- o   is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- o   attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- o   attends school by means of a transfer between LEAs;
- o   attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an inter district transfer;
- o   lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- o   lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- o   is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- o   is enrolled in South Texas ISD (031-916);
- o   is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP);
- o   is a child of a charter school employee (LEA or Campus); or
- o   student-initiated transfer due to remote learning.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values

StudentAttribution (C161)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentSchoolAssociation			
Used in Domain			
Enrollment			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1648	**StudentCensusBlockGroup**	08/26/2019	

Definition
StudentCensusBlockGroup indicates the census block in which the student resides.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	12	String	

Used in Entity
Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1648	StudentCensusBlockGroup	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year an economically disadvantaged student is assigned to the Census Block Group Number.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day an economically disadvantaged student is no longer assigned to the Census Block Group Number.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3063	**StudentCharacteristic**	11/01/2021	09/01/2023

Definition
StudentCharacteristic captures important characteristics of the student's environment or situation.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
StudentCharacteristic (C344)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

01 – At Risk

Definition
The **At Risk** student characteristic indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and

Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" is under 26 years of age and who:

1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC §29.081 (d-1).]
2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
5. is pregnant or is a parent;
6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
10. is an emergent bilingual student, as defined by Section 29.052;
11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434 (a), and its subsequent amendments;

13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, cottage home operation, specialized child-care home, or general residential operation;

14. has been incarcerated or has a parent or guardian who has been incarcerated, within the lifetime of the student, in a penal institution as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or

15. is enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school, or a campus of a school district or open-enrollment charter school, that is designated as a dropout recovery school under TEC §39.0548.

or, regardless of the student's age, each student who participates in an adult education program provided under a high school diploma and industry certification charter school program under Section §29.259.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE (E0919)

02 – Immigrant

Definition
The **Immigrant** student characteristic indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, §3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Emergent Bilingual and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Former Data Element Name and Number
IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE (E0797)

03 – Migratory

Definition

The **Migratory** student characteristic indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is a child who in the preceding 36 months made a qualifying move as a migratory agricultural worker, including migratory dairy worker, or migratory fisher, or moved with or to join a parent, spouse, or guardian who is a migratory agricultural worker or fisher.

"Qualifying move" means a move due to economic necessity from
1)one residence to another; and
2) has moved from one school district to another; or
3) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence and have either (1) engaged in a new qualifying work soon after the move, or (2) if the worker did not engage in new qualifying work soon after the move, actively sought such employment and had a history of moves for qualifying work.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migratory child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

Former Data Element Name and Number
MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE (E0984)

04 – Dyslexia

Definition
The **Dyslexia** student characteristic indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §42.006.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE (E1530)

05 – Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM)

Definition
The **Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM)** student characteristic indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC §102.1093.

Special Instructions

None

Former Data Element Name and Number
T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE (E1559)

06 – Early College High School (ECHS)

Definition
The **Early College High School (ECHS)** student characteristic indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC §102.1091.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE (E1560)

07 – Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech)

Definition
The **(Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech)** student characteristic indicates that a student in grades 9-12 is participating in the Pathways in Technology (P-Tech) Early College High School program.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E1612)

08 – New Tech

Definition
The **New Tech** student characteristic indicates that a student in grades 7-12 is enrolled in a New Tech Network campus as identified by the New Tech Network.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
NEW-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E1647)

09 – IEP Continuer

Definition
Per Texas Education Code TEC §39.053(g-2), the **IEP Continuer** student characteristic indicates whether a student: a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation,   b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC §89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.), and   c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE (E1564)

10 – Star Of Texas

Definition

The **Star Of Texas** student characteristic indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.

Special Instructions

If an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division.

Former Data Element Name and Number

STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE (E1601)

11 – PK Eligible Prior Year

Definition

The **PK Eligible Prior Year** student characteristic indicates whether a student is eligible for enrollment in a prekindergarten class because:
- A four-year-old student was eligible for enrollment at the age of three in the previous school year, but are not eligible through other criteria, or
- A five-year-old student was eligible for enrollment at the age of four in the previous school year, and the parent requested they be retained in prekindergarten.

Special Instructions

For four-year-old students, this indicator should **NOT** be used if a student is eligible for prekindergarten through **any** of the following other eligibility criteria:
- Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL)
- Economically Disadvantaged
- Military Connected

- Foster Care
- Homeless
- Child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.

For five-year-old students, this indicator may be used even if a student is reported with any of the other eligibility criteria. A five-year-old student is generally not eligible for prekindergarten under the traditional eligibility criteria. A five-year-old student is only eligible for prekindergarten if a parent requests retention in PK, or if the student was eligible for enrollment at age four in the previous year but has not yet enrolled in kindergarten.

Former Data Element Name and Number
PK-ELIGIBLE-PREVIOUS-YEAR-INDICATOR-CODE (E1649)

12 – Section 504

Definition
The **Section 504** student characteristic indicates that a student received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 at any time during the school year. (TEC §26.004)

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE (E1603)

13 – Intervention Strategy

Definition
The **Intervention Strategy** student characteristic indicates that a student enrolled at the campus participated in an intervention strategy at any time during the school year. (TEC §26.004)

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE (E1602)

14 – Pregnancy Related Services

Definition
The **Pregnancy Related Services** student characteristic indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES (E1432)

15 – Gifted And Talented

Definition
The **Gifted And Talented** student characteristic indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1.

Special Instructions
None

Former Data Element Name and Number
GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE (E0034)

16 – Adult Previous Attendance

Definition

The **Adult Previous Attendance** student characteristic indicates whether an adult student (age 18-25) who is currently enrolled in a high school equivalency program, dropout recovery school, or other adult education program (under TEC Section 29.259), has or has not attended school in the previous nine months prior to enrolling.

Special Instructions

This data element is only to be reported for students age 18-25 on September 1 of the current school year who are currently enrolled in a high school equivalency program, dropout recovery school, or other adult education program (under TEC Section 29.259).

StudentCharacteristic Reported: Yes, they have attended school in the previous nine months prior to enrolling in one of the above mentioned programs.

Former Data Element Name and Number

ADULT-PREVIOUS-ATTENDANCE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1660)

17 – General Education Homebound

Definition

The **General Education Homebound** student characteristic indicates that a student was provided services through the General Education Homebound (GEH) program at any time during the current school year. As outlined in the SAAH, the instruction delivered through the GEH Program can be done in-person or remotely.

Special Instructions

See SAAH Sections 3.7 General Education Homebound (GEH) Program and 12.3.3 Remote Homebound Instruction – Regular Education Students for detailed guidance on the GEH program.

Former Data Element Name and Number

GENERAL-EDUCATION-HOMEBOUND-INDICATOR (E1730)

18 – Parent Request Retention

Definition
The **Parent Request Retention** student characteristic indicates an enrolled student was retained at the request of the parent or guardian.

Special Instructions
Beginning in the 2023-2024 school year: 1. Report any student in grades prekindergarten through eighth grade retained at the request of the parent or guardian. 2. For courses taken for high school credit, report a student repeating any course in which the student was enrolled in during the previous school year at the request of the parent or guardian.

Former Data Element Name and Number
PARENT-REQUEST-RETENTION-INDICATOR (E1729)

19 – Bilingual/ESL Summer School

Definition
The **Bilingual/ESL Summer School** student characteristic indicates whether the student is participating in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be emergent bilingual (EB) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. EB shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Special Instructions
Reported in Submission 4 only.

Former Data Element Name and Number

BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE (E1028)

20 – Additional Days Program Participation

Definition
The **Additional Days Program Participation** student characteristic indicates if an ADA eligible prekindergarten through fifth grade student participates in the additional days school year program as described in TEC §48.0051.
Special Instructions
None
Former Data Element Name and Number
ADDITIONAL-DAYS-PROGRAM-PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE (E1672)

21 – Virtual Student Not In Membership

Definition
The **Virtual Student Not In Membership** identifies students who spend at least half of their instructional time enrolled in virtual courses without the benefit of funding under ADA.
Special Instructions
Former Data Element Name and Number
VIRTUAL-STUDENT-NOT-IN-MEMBERSHIP (E1735)

22 – Rural Pathway Excellence Partnership Participation

Definition
The **Rural Pathway Excellence Partnership Participation** student characteristic indicates the student participated in the Rural Pathway Excellence Partnership program.
Special Instructions
Former Data Element Name and Number
N/A

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E3063	StudentCharacteristic	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the StudentCharacteristic descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the StudentCharacteristic descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3009	**StudentDoNotReportTSDS**	07/15/2022	
Definition			
StudentDoNotReportTSDS indicates the student should not be reported for TSDS state or federal data collections.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
		Boolean	
Used in Entity			
Student			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	StudentId		04/10/1989	07/15/2022

Definition
StudentId is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.

Special Instructions
When available, the student's Social Security number should be used.   The first character of StudentId must be "S" or "0"-"8".

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	9	String	

Used in Entity
Student, StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Student Application, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3064	**StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate indicates the first month, day, and year the student enters a residential facility.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3065	**StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate indicates the first month, day, and year the student is no longer in attendance a residential facility.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3066	**StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023
Definition			
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the TitleIPartAParticipant descriptor.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=1900-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31
Used in Entity			
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet			
Used in Domain			
Alternative and Supplemental Services			

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3067	**StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate**	07/01/2022	12/01/2023

Definition
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate indicates the month, day, and year the student no longer participated in a Title I Part A program.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2024-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E3079	**StudentUId**	07/15/2022	

Definition
StudentUId is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	String	

Used in Entity
StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Student Application, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	StudentUniqueId		06/05/2012	12/01/2018
Definition				
StudentUniqueId is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.				
Special Instructions				

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	String	

Used in Entity
Student

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1635	**SurrogateParentAssigned**		12/01/2018	
Definition				
SurrogateParentAssigned indicates whether the student has been assigned a surrogate parent.				
Special Instructions				
Table Identification	**Length**	**Data Type**	**Domain of Values**	
		Boolean		
Used in Entity				
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet				
Used in Domain				
Alternative and Supplemental Services				

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1722	**TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation**	03/01/2021	

Definition
TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation indicates a teacher (StaffClassification 087) is an Active National Board Certified Teacher, holds a current designation (Recognized, Exemplary, or Master), or has been submitted by an LEA for a new or change of designation in the Teacher Incentive Allotment.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
TeacherIncentiveAllotment Designation (C322)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269	**TelephoneNumber**	03/01/2012	

Definition
TelephoneNumber is the telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	24	String	

Used in Entity
Parent.Telephone, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Telephone, PriorYearLeaver.Telephone, PriorYearLeaverParent.Telephone

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1455	**TelephoneNumberType**	03/01/2012	05/07/2012
Definition			
TelephoneNumberType is the type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.			
Special Instructions			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
TelephoneNumberType (C308)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity

Parent.Telephone, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Telephone, PriorYearLeaver.Telephone, PriorYearLeaverParent.Telephone

Used in Domain

Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1736	**TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram**	12/01/2022	

Definition
TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram indicates the student graduated early under the Texas First Early High School Completion Program and specifies whether the student graduated two or more semesters or less than two semesters or equivalent earlier than the expected graduation date of the student's high school cohort.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletion Program (C233)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet

Used in Domain
Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0894	**TitleIPartAParticipant**	04/10/1989	03/01/2013

Definition
TitleIPartAParticipant indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
TitleIPartAParticipant (C122)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet, PriorYearLeaver

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1127	**TitleOfAssessment**	03/01/2012	07/01/2018

Definition
TitleOfAssessment is the title or name of the assessment.

Special Instructions
This data element uses descriptor table TitleOfAssessment when data is being reported for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
TitleOfAssessment (C312)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
Assessment

Used in Domain
Assessment

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1668	**ToolOrAssessmentUsed**	03/01/2020	07/01/2020

Definition
ToolOrAssessmentUsed identifies the tool or assessment used to assess the student's language acquisition.

Special Instructions
More than one tool or assessment may be reported. For each ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported that is not code "00", Not Assessed, a corresponding response for data element AssessmentResultsObtained must also be provided.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
ToolOrAssessmentUsed (C320)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Assessment

Used in Domain
Alternative and Supplemental Services

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0980	**TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE**	03/01/1996	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE is a standard measurement of the portion of professional contracted instructional staff expressed as a multiple of the standard workday, such as 7.7 FTEs.

Special Instructions
Round to the nearest hundredth.

For example, 9.721 FTEs is reported as 9.72. These staff are paid from function 11 only. Such staff are contracted teachers, speech therapists, occupational therapists, and any other professional contracted staff working in a classroom on a dedicated basis. |

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Decimal	0.01-999.99

Used in Entity
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt

Used in Domain
Finance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1557	**TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests**	07/01/2014	07/11/2022

Definition
TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests indicates the total cost to the district with fulfilling requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC §11.1512.

Special Instructions
Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting. This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools. Report data in whole dollars only.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	6	Number	0-999999

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	**TotalDaysAbsent**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalDaysAbsent indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0938	**TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	**TotalEligibleDaysPresent**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalEligibleDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939	**TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1652	**TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent**	08/26/2019	

Definition
TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for LEA services while living in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0940	**TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	**TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting**	03/03/1999	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting indicates the total contact hours in a special education setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. FirstInstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.5-999.5

Used in Entity
ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	**TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting**	03/03/1999	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting indicates the total contact hours in a special education setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The SecondInstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.5-999.5

Used in Entity
ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936	**TotalIneligibleDaysPresent**	03/13/1992	03/01/2013

Definition
TotalIneligibleDaysPresent indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	5	Decimal	0.0-180.0

Used in Entity
BasicReportingPeriodAttendance

Used in Domain
Student Attendance

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1556	**TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests**	07/01/2014	

Definition
TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests indicates the total number of requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC §11.1512.

Special Instructions
Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting. This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	3	Number	0-999

Used in Entity
LocalEducationAgency

Used in Domain
Education Organization

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1377	**TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience**	03/01/2012	

Definition
TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience is the total number of years an individual has previously held a teaching position in one or more educational institutions.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	2	Number	0-99

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0130	**TotalYearsProfExperience**	04/02/1987	03/01/2019

Definition
TotalYearsProfExperience indicates the number of verifiable years of creditable experience specified in 19 TAC, Chapter 153.1021.

Special Instructions
Professional staff includes teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" StaffClassification.

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	2	Number	0-99

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1713	**TransitionConferenceDate**	03/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
TransitionConferenceDate indicates the month, day, and year when the transition conference was held (for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services) among the lead agency, the family, and the LEA where the child resides to discuss the child's potential eligibility for early childhood special education (ECSE) services under Part B.

Special Instructions
See 40 TAC, §108.1203 and 108.1217 See OSEP Early Childhood Transition FAQs1 SPP/APR Indicators C-8 and B-12 https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/OSEP_ECTransitionFAQs12_01_09.pdf See TEA/DARS Early Transition Memorandum of Understanding (ECI MOU) https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/TEA%20%20HHSC%20ECI%20-%20MOU_0.pdf

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2023-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain
Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association

Former Data Element Name
ECI-TRANSITION-CONFERENCE-DATE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1712	**TransitionNotificationDate**	03/01/2021	12/01/2023

Definition
TransitionNotificationDate indicates the month, day, and year the LEA Notification of Potentially Eligible for Special Education Services was sent by the early childhood intervention (ECI) contractor to the local education agency (LEA) to notify them that a child enrolled in ECI will shortly reach the age of eligibility for Part B services and the child is potentially eligible for early childhood special education (ECSE) services under Part B. The LEA Notification constitutes a referral to the LEA for an initial evaluation and eligibility determination of the child which the parent may opt out from the referral.

Special Instructions
See 20 USC § 1437 See 34 CFR § 303.209(b)(1)(i) See 40 TAC, § 108.1215, 108.1211, and 108.1209 See OSEP Early Childhood Transition FAQs1 SPP/APR Indicators C-8 and B-12 https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/OSEP_ECTransitionFAQs12_01_09.pdf See TEA/DARS Early Transition Memorandum of Understanding (ECI MOU) https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/TEA%20%20HHSC%20ECI%20-%20MOU_0.pdf

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	10	Date	YYYY=2023-2025 MM=01-12 DD=01-31

Used in Entity
StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation

Used in Domain

Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association
Former Data Element Name
ECI-NOTIFICATION-DATE

Data Element ID	Data Element Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
E3068	Truancy		03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Definition
Truancy captures the truancy data associated to a student.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
Truancy (C346)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.TruancySet

Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

01 – Excessive Unexcused Absences

Definition
Indicates a student who is required to attend school under TEC 25.085, and are not exempted under TEC 25.086, and fail to attend school without excuse for 10 or more days or parts of days within a six-month period of a school year.

Special Instructions

Former Data Element Name and Number
EXCESSIVE-UNEXCUSED-ABSENCE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1657)

02 – Truancy Prevention Measures

Definition
Indicates the LEA initiated a truancy prevention measure under TEC 25.0915 (a-4) for the student.

Special Instructions

Former Data Element Name and Number
TRUANCY-PREVENTION-MEASURE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1658)

03 – Truancy Complaint Filed

Definition
Indicates whether an attendance officer or other school official has filed a compliant against a student's parent or legal guardian under TEC 25.093.

Special Instructions

Former Data Element Name and Number
TRUANCY-COMPLAINT-FILED-INDICATOR-CODE (E1659)

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	**UnaccompaniedYouth**	03/01/2012	09/17/2012
Definition			
UnaccompaniedYouth, as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.			
Special Instructions			
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.			

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
UnaccompaniedYouth (C192)		Descriptor	
Used in Entity			
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet			
Used in Domain			
Student Identification and Demographics			

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1084	UnaccompaniedYouth	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the UnaccompaniedYouth descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the UnaccompaniedYouth descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	**UnschooledAsyleeRefugee**	03/01/2010	03/01/2013

Definition

UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

(1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
    (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
    (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;

(2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and

(3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
UnschooledAsyleeRefugee (C183)		Descriptor	

Used in Entity
StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet
Used in Domain
Student Identification and Demographics

Data Element Id	Data Element	Begin Date Definition	End Date Definition
E1076	UnschooledAsyleeRefugee	**BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the UnschooledAsyleeRefugee descriptor.	**EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the UnschooledAsyleeRefugee descriptor.

Data Element ID	Data Element Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0161	**YearsExperienceInDistrict**	04/02/1987	03/01/2019

Definition
YearsExperienceInDistrict indicates the number of completed years that a person has been employed in any professional position in the current district or education service center, whether or not there has been any interruption in service.

Special Instructions

Table Identification	Length	Data Type	Domain of Values
	2	Number	0-99

Used in Entity
Staff

Used in Domain
Staff

Descriptor Tables

Information	Description
Table Identification	Identification number for a table
Name	Name of the descriptor table
Date Issued	Date the table was published
Date Updated	Date of the last change to the descriptor table
Descriptor	A string of characters which represents the translation
Short Description	Meaning of the description translation
Long Description	Meaning of the descriptor translation

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C325	AcademicSubject	11/23/2021	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
02	Composite	Composite
10	Mathematics	Mathematics
20	Emergent Literacy Reading	Emergent Literacy Reading
21	Emergent Literacy Writing	Emergent Literacy Writing
22	Language And Communication	Language And Communication
23	Health And Wellness	Health And Wellness

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C352	AcceleratedInstructionSubject	**12/01/2023**	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Reading/English	Reading/English	
02	Math	Math	
03	Science	Science	
04	Social Studies	Social Studies	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C146A	ActualFunction	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	No Function	No Function
11	Instruction	Instruction
12	Instructional Resources And Media Services	Instructional Resources And Media Services
13	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development
21	Instructional Leadership	Instructional Leadership
23	School Leadership	School Leadership
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services
32	Social Work Services	Social Work Services
33	Health Services	Health Services
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation	Student (Pupil) Transportation
35	Food Services	Food Services
36	Extracurricular Activities	Extracurricular Activities
41	General Administration	General Administration
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations	Facilities Maintenance And Operations
52	Security And Monitoring Services	Security And Monitoring Services
53	Data Processing Services	Data Processing Services
61	Community Services	Community Services

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C146A	ActualFunction		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
62	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only)	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)		
71	Debt Service	Debt Service		
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools		
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA		
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements		
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs		
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
101	Food Service	Food Service
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)
199	General Fund	General Fund
203	Child Care Development Block Grant	Child Care Development Block Grant
205	Head Start	Head Start
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Sub 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal
222	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula	IDEA-Part B, Formula
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	IDEA-Part B, Preschool
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Deaf

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	Education Service Center Child Nutrition
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant
245	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity
247	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development
248	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development
250	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship
251	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment
258	Public Charter Schools	Public Charter Schools
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	Matching Funds for Library Purchases
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement
264	Community Service Grant Program	Community Service Grant Program
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers
266	ESSER of the CARES Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act
267	Improving Academic Achievement	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)
269	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement Program
270	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpt 2– Rural And Low-Income School Grant Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Grant Program
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund		**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**		
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		
274	GEAR UP	GEAR UP		
275	School Dropout Prevention	School Dropout Prevention		
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant	Title I SIP Academy Grant		
277	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act		
278	ESSER Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)		
279	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds		
280	ARP Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program		
281	ESSER II of the CRRSA Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II (ESSER II) of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act		
282	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021		
283	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)		
284	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act		
285	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act		
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds		

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
292	SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant
294	SSA-Head Start	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start
298	SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings
300	SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs
301	SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children
307	SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act
309	SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal
311	SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America
312	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)
313	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula
314	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool
315	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary
316	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf
317	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
319	SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training
325	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention
327	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females
328	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention
329	SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)
331	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant
332	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent
333	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity
334	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development
335	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development
337	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship
338	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
340	SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)
342	SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting
345	SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement
347	SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program
350	SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement
352	SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers
354	SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)
355	SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)
357	SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships
364	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act
365	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
366	SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021
367	SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program	Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State
383	Professional Staff Development	Professional Staff Development
384	Texas After School Initiative	Texas After School Initiative
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf	Regional Day School For The Deaf
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State	Quality Work Force Planning-State
388	Innovative Education Grants	Innovative Education Grants
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program
391	Year Round Schools Incentive	Year Round Schools Incentive
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	Non-Educational Community-Based Support
393	Texas Successful Schools Program	Texas Successful Schools Program

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
395	Comprehensive Dev Guidance Prog on Ele Campuses Students At-Risk Situations		Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations	
396	Communities In Schools		Communities In Schools	
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		Advanced Placement Incentives	
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	
399	Invest Cap Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructure Improve Stu Achieve		Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement	
400	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)		School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		Texas Ready To Read Program	
403	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)		Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	
404	Student Success Initiative		Student Success Initiative	
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)		Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)		Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)		Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	
408	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)		Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	
409	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project		High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		State Instructional Materials Fund	
412	Public School Child Care Services		Public School Child Care Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants
416	State Head Start	State Head Start
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	Matching Funds For Library Purchases
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	State Funded Special Revenue Funds
431	SSA-Adult Education-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State
432	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252
433	SSA-Professional Staff Development	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development
434	SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)
435	SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf
436	SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State
437	SSA-Special Education	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145A	ActualFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
438	SSA-Public School Child Care Services	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services
439	SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative
441	SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness
442	SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative
459	SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal)	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)
461	Campus Activity Funds	Campus Activity Funds
479	Permanent Fund	Permanent Fund
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds
599	Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds
699	Capital Projects Funds	Capital Projects Funds
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories	Non-Spendable - Inventories
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/notes Receivable
3425	Non-Spendable - Endowment Principal	Non-Spendable - Endowment Principal
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items
3445	Non-Spendable - Other	Non-Spendable - Other
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolidated School Districts
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term Debt
3490	Restricted - Other	Restricted - Other
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction	Committed Fund Balance-Construction
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other	Committed Fund Balance-Other
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgments
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Loans/Notes Payable
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expenditures for Equipment
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other	Assigned Fund Balance-Other
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance	Unassigned Fund Balance
3800	Restricted Net Assets	Restricted Net Assets
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets	Unrestricted Net Assets
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy	Taxes, Current Year Levy
5712	Taxes, Prior Years	Taxes, Prior Years
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of WADA To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments
5743	Rent	Rent
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organization, Gifts And Bequests	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests
5745	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources	Other Revenues From Local Sources
5751	Food Service Activity	Food Service Activity
5752	Athletic Activities	Athletic Activities
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue	Enterprising Services Revenue

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources
5811	Per Capita Apportionment	Per Capita Apportionment
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency)
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues
5919	Fed Rev Distributed Through Gov Entities Other Than State Or Fed Agencies	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies
5921	School Breakfast Program	School Breakfast Program
5922	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5923	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency
5931	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC
5939	Fed Rev Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)
5941	Impact Aid	Impact Aid
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		**03/03/1997**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel		Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	
6131	Contract Buyouts		Contract Buyouts	
6139	Employee Allowances		Employee Allowances	
6141	Social Security/Medicare		Social Security/Medicare	
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		Group Health and Life Insurance	
6143	Workers' Compensation		Workers' Compensation	
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments		Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf Payments	
6145	Unemployment Compensation		Unemployment Compensation	
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		Teacher Retirement/TRS Care	
6147	Pension Expense		Pension Expense	
6149	Employee Benefits		Employee Benefits	
6211	Legal Services		Legal Services	
6212	Audit Services		Audit Services	
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		Tax Appraisal and Collection	
6214	Lobbying		Lobbying	
6219	Professional Services		Professional Services	
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education		Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education	
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		Student Tuition-Public Schools	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools
6224	Student Attendance Credits	Student Attendance Credits
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments	Tuition And Transfer Payments
6239	Education Service Center Services	Education Service Center Services
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair	Contracted Maintenance And Repair
6259	Utilities	Utilities
6269	Rentals - Short Term And Non-Capitalized Leases	Rentals - Short Term And Non-Capitalized Leases
6291	Consulting Services	Consulting Services
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services	Miscellaneous Contracted Services
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations
6321	Instructional Materials	Instructional Materials
6329	Reading Materials	Reading Materials
6339	Testing Materials	Testing Materials
6341	Food	Food
6342	Non-Food	Non-Food
6343	Items for Sale	Items for Sale
6344	USDA Donated Commodities	USDA Donated Commodities

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
6349	Food Service Supplies	Food Service Supplies
6399	General Supplies	General Supplies
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students	Travel And Subsistence-Students
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees	Stipends-Non-Employees
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs	Insurance And Bonding Costs
6439	Election Costs	Election Costs
6449	Depreciation Expense	Depreciation Expense
6491	Statutorily Required Public Notices	Statutorily Required Public Notices
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Services Arrangements
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments To Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses	Reclassified Transportation Expenditures/Expenses
6495	Dues	Dues
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs	Miscellaneous Operating Costs
6511	Bond Principal	Bond Principal
6512	Right To Use Lease Liability - Principal	Right To Use Lease Liability - Principal

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal	Long-Term Debt Principal
6514	SBITA - Principal	Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) - Principal
6519	Debt Principal	Debt Principal
6521	Interest On Bonds	Interest On Bonds
6522	Interest On Right To Use Leases	Interest On Right To Use Leases
6523	Interest On Debt	Interest On Debt
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt Related Costs
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Amortization of Premium And Discount On Issuance Of Bonds
6526	Interest on SBITA	Interest on Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses	Interest Expenditures/Expenses
6599	Other Debt Service Fees	Other Debt Service Fees
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement	Land Purchase And Improvement
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of $5,000 Or More	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of $5,000 Or More
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software	Furniture, Equipment, And Software
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than $5,000	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than $5,000

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Groupings
6651	Right To Use Lease - Buildings	Right To Use Lease - Buildings
6658	SBITA Assets	Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) Assets
6659	Right To Use Lease Assets - Furniture And Equipment	Right To Use Lease Assets - Furniture And Equipment
6669	Library Books And Media	Library Books And Media
7911	Issuance Of Bonds	Issuance Of Bonds
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property	Sale of Real And Personal Property
7913	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets
7914	Loan Proceeds-Gov Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)
7915	Operating Transfers In	Operating Transfers In
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds
7917	Prepaid Interest	Prepaid Interest
7918	Special Items	Special Items
7919	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items
7949	Other Resources	Other Resources
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property
7952	National School Breakfast Program	National School Breakfast Program

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159A	ActualObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
7953	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments
7956	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery
7957	Contributed Capital	Contributed Capital
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Other Gains (Charter School Only)
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues	Other Non-Operating Revenues
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)
8911	Operating Transfers Out	Operating Transfers Out
8912	Special Items	Special Items
8913	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items
8949	Other Uses	Other Uses
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property
8989	Non-Operating Expenses	Non-Operating Expenses

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147A	ActualProgramIntent		**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
00	No Program		No Program	
11	Basic Educational Services		Basic Educational Services	
21	Gifted And Talented		Gifted And Talented	
22	Career And Technical		Career And Technical	
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)		Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	
24	Accelerated Education		Accelerated Education	
25	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs		Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services		Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services		Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	
29	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs		Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	
30	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad		Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students	
33	Prekindergarten – Special Education		Prekindergarten – Special Education	
36	Early Education Allotment		Early Education Allotment	
37	Dyslexia – Regular Education		Dyslexia – Regular Education	
38	College, Career, And Military Readiness		College, Career, And Military Readiness	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147A	ActualProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
43	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147A	ActualProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**		
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)		
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
91	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
99	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADAEligibility	03/15/1990	09/01/2021

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership	Enrolled, Not In Membership
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance	Eligible For Full Day Attendance
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance	Eligible For Half Day Attendance
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day
4	Ineligible-Full Day	Ineligible-Full Day
5	Ineligible-Half Day	Ineligible-Half Day
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day
7	Eligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation	Eligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation
8	Ineligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation	Ineligible – Flexible Attendance Program Participation
9	Enrolled, Not In Membership Due To Virtual Learning	Enrolled, Not In Membership Due To Virtual Learning

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C300	AddressType	**03/01/2012**	**07/01/2022**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Home	Home	
02	Physical	Physical	
03	Billing	Billing	
04	Mailing	Mailing	
05	Other	Other	
06	Temporary	Temporary	
07	Work	Work	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C327	ApplicationType	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Charter School Waitlist	Charter School Waitlist	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C217	ArmedServicesVocAptBattery	07/01/2018	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	District or Open-Enrollment Charter Does Not Offer ASVAB	The district or open-enrollment charter school does not offer the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or an alternative career exploration test.
01	District or Open-Enrollment Charter Offers ASVAB	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test.
02	District or Open-Enrollment Charter Offers Alternative Career Explore Test	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers an alternative career exploration test.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C323	AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
Grades 7 – 12		
H	Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year	Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year
I	Enrolled At Some Time During Year Not On Final Day Of School Year	Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year
For Grades EE – 06		
X	For All Students In Grades EE-06	For All Students In Grades EE-06 Only

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C324	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
Grades 7 – 12		
A	Enrolled In District Prior School Year Not Enrolled District Current Year	Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year
B	Enrolled In District In School-Start Window And Enrolled On Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
C	Enrolled In District In School-Start Window Not Enrolled On Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
D	Enrolled PY Not Enrolled School-Start Window And Enrolled Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
E	Enrolled PY And CY Not Enrolled School-Start Window Or Fall As Of Date	Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
F	Not Enrolled PY Not Enrolled School Start Was Enrolled On Fall As Of Date	Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C324	AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
G	Not Enrolled PY Enrolled CY Not Enrolled School Start Or Fall As Of Date	Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
For Grades EE – 06 and First-Time 7th Graders		
X	For All Students in Grades EE-06 And First Time 7th Graders	For All Students In Grades EE-06 And First-Time 7th Graders Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C328	AssessmentReportingMethod	11/23/2021	12/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
16	Percentile	Percentile	
22	Raw Score	Raw Score	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C321	AssessmentResultsObtained	03/01/2020	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Far Below Expectations	Far Below Expectations
02	Below Expectations	Below Expectations
03	Meets Expectations	Meets Expectations
04	Above Expectations	Above Expectations
05	Far Above Expectations	Far Above Expectations
06	No Results Obtained	No Results Obtained

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C235	AssociateDegreeIndicator	09/01/2023	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
2	Associate of Arts (AA)	Associate of Arts (AA)
3	Associate of Applied Arts (AAA)	Associate of Applied Arts (AAA)
4	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
5	Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT)	Associate of Arts in Teaching (AAT)
6	Associate of Science (AS)	Associate of Science (AS)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C329	AttendanceEventCategory	**04/18/2022**	**07/01/2022**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	State Reported Absent At Official Attendance Time	State Reported Absent At Official Attendance Time
2	RS Present	Remote Synchronous Present
3	RA Present	Remote Asynchronous Present
4	OFSDP	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
5	HSEP	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
6	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	Optional Flexible School Day Program Credit/Promotion Recovery Program
7	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program	Optional Flexible School Day Program Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2)
8	ADSY Day Present	Additional Days School Year Day Present
9	ADSY RS Day Present	Additional Days School Year Remote Synchronous Day Present
10	ADSY RA Day Present	Additional Days School Year Remote Asynchronous Day Present
11	Extended School Year Services	Extended School Year Services

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C213	AuxiliaryRoleId	03/01/2017	12/01/2019

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
201	Business/Finance	Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Accounts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing Clerk)
202	Campus Office/Clerical	Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, Data Clerk, PEIMS Data Clerk, Registrar)
203	Central Office/Clerical	Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Secretary)
204	Child Nutrition	Child Nutrition
205	Human Resources	Human Resources (Certification Specialist, Human Resources Specialist)
206	Information Technology	Information Technology (Computer Technician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help Desk Technician, Telecommunications Technician)
207	Campus Technology Specialist	Campus Technology Specialist
213	Custodial	Custodial – Staff serving in an auxiliary/support role
214	Maintenance	Maintenance – Staff serving in an auxiliary/support role
215	Plumber	Plumber
216	Painter	Painter
217	HVAC	HVAC
218	Electrician	Electrician
219	Warehouse	Warehouse
220	Safety/Security	Safety/Security

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C213	AuxiliaryRoleId	**03/01/2017**	**12/01/2019**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
221	Transportation	Transportation	
222	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Including Non-Exempt Auxiliary Volunteers)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From Class (Teacher has removed the student from classroom and denied the student the right to return. TEC 37.003 has been invoked.) - TEC 37.002(b)
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony	Conduct Punishable As A Felony - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(A)
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under The Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(D) and 37.007(b)
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(E)
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(F)
08	Retaliation Against School Employee	Retaliation Against School Employee - TEC 37.006(b) and 37.007(d)
09	Based On Conduct For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code - TEC 37.006(c), TEC 37.007(b)(4), and TEC 37.0081
10	Based On Conduct For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses Not In Title 5, Penal Code - TEC 37.006(d) and TEC 37.007(b)(4)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
11	Brought Firearm To School Or Unlawful Carrying Of Handgun Penal Code 46.02	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)
12	Unlawful Carrying Of A Location-Restricted Knife Under Penal Code 46.02	Unlawful Carrying of a Location-Restricted Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1) (Location-Restricted Knife - blade longer than 5.5 inches)
14	Elements Of Offense Relating To Prohibited Weapons Under Penal Code 46.05	Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons under Penal Code 46.05 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)
16	Arson	Arson - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(B)
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder Or Capital Murder	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child	Indecency With A Child - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(D)
19	Aggravated Kidnapping	Aggravated Kidnapping - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(E)
21	Violation Of Stu Code Of Conduct Not Under TEC 37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct Not Included Under TEC 37.002(b), 37.006, or 37.007
22	Criminal Mischief	Criminal Mischief - TEC 37.007(f)
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion	Emergency Placement/Expulsion - TEC 37.019
26	Terroristic Threat	Terroristic Threat - TEC 37.006(a)(1) or 37.007(b)
27	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against School District Emp/Vol	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(b)(2)(C)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
28	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against Non School District Emp/Vol	Assault Under Penal Code 22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(B)
29	Aggravated Assault Penal Code 22.02 Against School District Emp/Vol	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code 22.02 Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(d)
30	Aggravated Assault Penal Code 22.02 Against Non School District Emp/Vol	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code 22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007 (a)(2)(A)
31	Sexual Aslt PC 22.011 Or Agg Sexual Aslt PC 22.021 Agst Dist Emp/Vol	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.021 Against a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(d)
32	Sexual Aslt PC 22.011 Or Agg Sexual Aslt PC 22.021 Agst Non Dist Emp/Vol	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code 22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(A)
35	False Alarm/False Report	False Alarm/False Report - TEC 37.006(a)(1) and 37.007(b)
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation	Felony Controlled Substance Violation - TEC 37.007(a)(3)
37	Felony Alcohol Violation	Felony Alcohol Violation - TEC 37.007(a)(3)
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat Excludes All Offenses Under Penal Code 22.01	Fighting/Mutual Combat - Excludes all offenses under Penal Code 22.01
46	Aggravated Robbery	Aggravated Robbery - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(F), TEC 37.007(C)-(D) (HB9680)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
47	Manslaughter	Manslaughter - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(G)
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide	Criminally Negligent Homicide - TEC 37.007(a)(2)(H)
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct	Engages In Deadly Conduct - TEC 37.007(b)(3)
55	Stu Req To Register As Sex Offender Under Ch 62 Of CCP And Under Court Sup	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC 37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007
56	Stu Req To Register As Sex Offender Under Ch 62 Of CCP Not Under Court Sup	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC 37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code 21.02	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Disabled Individual Under §21.02 Penal Code – TEC §37.007(a)(2) (I)
58	Breach of Computer Security	Breach of Computer Security - TEC 37.007(a)(5) (HB1224)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description

59	Serious Misbehavior as defined by TEC 37.007(c) while in a DAEP	Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC 37.007(c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP)-
		TEC 37.007(c) defines "serious misbehavior" as:
		(1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others;
		(2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat;
		(3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Section1.07, Penal Code; or
		(4) conduct that constitutes the offense of:
		  (A) public lewdness under Section 21.07, Penal Code;
		  (B) indecent exposure under Section 21.08, Penal Code;
		  (C) criminal mischief under Section 28.03, Penal Code;
		  (D) personal hazing under Section 37.152; or
		  (E) harassment under Section 42.07(a)(1), Penal Code, of a student or district employee.

60	Harassment Agst Emp of Sch Dist Under TX PC 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7)	Harassment Against an Employee of the School District under Texas Penal Code 42.07(a)(1), (2), (3), or (7) - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(G)
61	Bullying	Bullying - TEC 37.0052(b)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	Behavior	03/02/1998	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
62	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Under Infl Of Marihuana Or THC	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Marihuana Or Tetrahydrocannabinol - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C-1)
63	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Delivered, Or Used E-Cigarette	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Delivered, Or Used E-Cigarette - TEC 37.006(a)(2)(C-2)
64	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Under Infl Other Controlled Sub	Possessed, Sold, Gave, Used, Delivered, Or Was Under The Influence Of Other Controlled Substance – TEC 37.007(b)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C225	BilingualESLFunding	08/26/2019	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
BE	Student In Standard Or Alternative Bilingual Or ESL Program	Student In Standard Or Alternative Bilingual Or ESL Program	
D1	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/One-Way Program	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/One-Way Program	
D2	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way Program	Student In Bilingual Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way Program	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C146B	BudgetFunction		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
00	No Function		No Function	
11	Instruction		Instruction	
12	Instructional Resources And Media Services		Instructional Resources And Media Services	
13	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development		Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	
21	Instructional Leadership		Instructional Leadership	
23	School Leadership		School Leadership	
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services		Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	
32	Social Work Services		Social Work Services	
33	Health Services		Health Services	
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Student (Pupil) Transportation	
35	Food Services		Food Services	
36	Extracurricular Activities		Extracurricular Activities	
41	General Administration		General Administration	
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Facilities Maintenance And Operations	
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Security And Monitoring Services	
53	Data Processing Services		Data Processing Services	
61	Community Services		Community Services	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C146B	BudgetFunction		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
62	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only)		School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)	
71	Debt Service		Debt Service	
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Facilities Acquisition And Construction	
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools		Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA		Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements		Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs		Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Payments To Tax Increment Fund	
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)		Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145B	BudgetFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
101	Food Service	Food Service
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)
199	General Fund	General Fund
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)
599	Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject		**03/03/1997**	**09/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy	Taxes, Current Year Levy
5712	Taxes, Prior Years	Taxes, Prior Years
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Revenues
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of WADA To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School Districts
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member Districts
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal Agent
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts	Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School Districts
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Endowments
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments
5743	Rent	Rent
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organization, Gifts And Bequests	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests
5745	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment Fund
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources	Other Revenues From Local Sources

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5751	Food Service Activity	Food Service Activity
5752	Athletic Activities	Athletic Activities
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than Athletics
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions	Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund Transactions
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue	Enterprising Services Revenue
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Activities
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate Sources
5811	Per Capita Apportionment	Per Capita Apportionment
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements	Foundation School Program Act Entitlements
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid	Foundation School Program Act Incentive Aid
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues	Other Foundation School Program Act Revenues
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf Payments
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	State Revenues From State of Texas Government Agencies (Other than Texas Education Agency)
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Member Districts

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues From Fiscal Agent
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-State Revenues
5919	Fed Rev Distributed Through Gov Entities Other Than State Or Fed Agencies	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Government Entities Other Than State Or Federal Agencies
5921	School Breakfast Program	School Breakfast Program
5922	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program
5923	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency
5931	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC
5939	Fed Rev Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)	Federal Revenues Distributed By State Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than TEA)
5941	Impact Aid	Impact Aid
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly From The Federal Government
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Member Districts
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues From Fiscal Agent

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject		03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal Revenues
6100	Payroll Costs	Payroll Costs
6200	Professional And Contracted Services	Professional And Contracted Services
6300	Supplies And Materials	Supplies And Materials
6400	Other Operating Costs	Other Operating Costs
6500	Debt Service	Debt Service
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Equipment
7911	Issuance Of Bonds	Issuance Of Bonds
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property	Sale of Real And Personal Property
7913	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets	Proceeds From Right To Use Leased Assets
7914	Loan Proceeds-Gov Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-Current)
7915	Operating Transfers In	Operating Transfers In
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bonds
7917	Prepaid Interest	Prepaid Interest
7918	Special Items	Special Items
7919	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items
7949	Other Resources	Other Resources

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159B	BudgetObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Property
7952	National School Breakfast Program	National School Breakfast Program
7953	National School Lunch Program	National School Lunch Program
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments
7956	Insurance Recovery	Insurance Recovery
7957	Contributed Capital	Contributed Capital
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)	Other Gains (Charter School Only)
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues	Other Non-Operating Revenues
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)	Net Assets Released from Temporary Restrictions (Charter School Only)
8911	Operating Transfers Out	Operating Transfers Out
8912	Special Items	Special Items
8913	Extraordinary Items	Extraordinary Items
8949	Other Uses	Other Uses
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Property
8989	Non-Operating Expenses	Non-Operating Expenses

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147B	BudgetProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
00	No Program		No Program	
11	Basic Educational Services		Basic Educational Services	
21	Gifted And Talented		Gifted And Talented	
22	Career And Technical		Career And Technical	
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)		Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	
24	Accelerated Education		Accelerated Education	
25	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs		Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services		Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services		Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	
29	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs		Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	
30	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad		Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students	
33	Prekindergarten – Special Education		Prekindergarten – Special Education	
36	Early Education Allotment		Early Education Allotment	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147B	BudgetProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
37	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education
38	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness
43	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147B	BudgetProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**		
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)		
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)		
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)		
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
91	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
99	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C208	CalendarEvent	03/01/2016	03/01/2021
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Instructional Day	Instructional Day	
02	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C215	CalendarType	12/01/2017	07/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Standard Program 75,600 operation mins	Standard Program For School District Campus Following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Includes Full-time virtual campus with its own CDCN) (Does Not Include Prekindergarten Programs/Grades)	
02	Charter after 1/1/2015 or before 1/1/2015 following 75,600 minutes.	Charter School Campus Issued To Operate After 1/1/2015 Following 75,600 Operational Minutes, Or Operating Before 1/1/2015 And Electing To Follow 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does Not Include Prekindergarten Programs/Grades)	
03	Charter operate before 1/1/2015 and elect 180 day school year calendar.	Charter School Campus Operating Before 1/1/2015 And Electing To Follow A 180 Day School Year Calendar (Includes Prekindergarten Programs/Grades)	
04	PK Program 1/2 day for 3-year-old, 1/2 Ineligible 3-4-year-old. No waiver.	Prekindergarten Other Programs (Including School Districts And Charter Schools Approved To Operate After January 1, 2015) – Half-Day Programs For Three-Year-Old Students And Half-Day Ineligible Three And Four-Year-Old Students (No Waiver Required)	
05	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.1141(c) or TEC 39.0548	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.1141(c) or TEC 39.0548	
06	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008	
07	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C215	CalendarType	12/01/2017	07/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
08	Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus	Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus	
09	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus	
10	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus	
11	Medical Hospital Program/Campus	Medical Hospital Program/Campus	
12	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only)	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only)	
13	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)	
14	Full PK 75,600 (eligible and ineligible 3-4-year-old students)	Full-day Prekindergarten Program following 75,600 Operational Minutes (eligible and ineligible three and four-year-old students)	
15	1/2 day PK w/waiver 32.400 (District and charter approved after 1-1-2015)	Half-day Prekindergarten Program with Waiver following 32,400 Instructional Minutes (including school districts and charter schools approved to operate after January 1, 2015)	
16	Additional Days School Year Program	Additional Days School Year Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CalendarWaiverEventType	03/01/2016	03/01/2018
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Staff Development Waiver Day	Staff Development Waiver Day	
02	Missed School Waiver Day	Missed School Waiver Day	
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day	Low Attendance Waiver Day	
05	JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)	JJAEP School Day Waiver Issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)	
99	Other Waiver Day	Other Waiver Day	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C219	CampusEnrollmentType	**03/01/2019**	**08/26/2019**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Zoned School (no transfers accepted)	School in which enrollment is based on the student's home address and transfers are not accepted.	
02	Zoned School (transfers accepted)	A school in which enrollment is based on the student's home address but transfers of students from other schools or districts are accepted, including the children of district employees. The school may accept inter- and/or intra-district transfers.	
03	Open Enrollment Charter School	A charter school that prioritizes enrollment on the basis of geographic and residency considerations and may consider whether a student has documented history of a criminal offense, a juvenile court adjudication, or discipline problems under Subchapter A, Chapter 37. If an open-enrollment charter school specializing in performing arts, consideration may also be given to whether the student demonstrates artistic ability.	
04	Selective Enrollment School (Criteria-Based)	A school that uses some sort of selective criteria (e.g., student grades, audition, interview, portfolio) for enrollment determinations. Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student's home address.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C219	CampusEnrollmentType	**03/01/2019**	**08/26/2019**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
05	Combined Enrollment Type School	A school in which enrollment is based on two or more of these five enrollment types: - Zoned Enrollment School (no transfers accepted) - Zoned Enrollment School (transfers accepted) - Open Enrollment Charter School - Selective Enrollment School (Criteria-Based) - Selective Enrollment School (Special Program-Based) (e.g., a school which houses both a selective enrollment program and a zoned school on the same campus).
06	Special Assignment School	A school in which students are ordered to attend by a juvenile court, juvenile board, or any other governmental entity (e.g., residential treatment facility, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, juvenile justice alternative education program, disciplinary alternative education program). Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student's home address. This school may be operated by an open enrollment charter school or an independent school district. This enrollment type may not be included in the Combined Enrollment Type School.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C219	CampusEnrollmentType	03/01/2019	08/26/2019

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
07	Selective Enrollment School (Special Program-Based)	A school that uses some sort of selective criteria for enrollment based on whether the student meets the requirements of a specific program (e.g., stand-alone prekindergarten, stand-alone special education programs, stand-alone bilingual programs). Enrollment in these schools may or may not be based on the student's home address.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C066	ChildCountFunding	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
3	IDEA Amendments of 2004	Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147C	CIStaffProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	No Program	No Program
11	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services
21	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented
22	Career And Technical	Career And Technical
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)
24	Accelerated Education	Accelerated Education
25	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services
29	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs
30	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students
33	Prekindergarten – Special Education	Prekindergarten – Special Education
36	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment
37	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education
38	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147C	CIStaffProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
43	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education		
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)		
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)		
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)		
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)		
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)		
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)		
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)		
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)		
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)		
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)		
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)		
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)		
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)		
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)		
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)		

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147C	CIStaffProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**		
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)		
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
91	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
99	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C309	ClassroomPosition	03/01/2012	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Teacher Of Record	Teacher Of Record - Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class.
02	Assistant Teacher	Assistant Teacher - Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class.
03	Support Teacher	Support Teacher - Indicates that the teacher provides specialized services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class.
04	Substitute Teacher	Substitute Teacher - Indicates that the substitute teacher serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated.
05	PK Classroom Aide	PK Classroom Aide - Indicates That The Classroom Aide (Role-ID 033) Serves The Teacher Of Record On A Regular Or Irregular Basis In A Prekindergarten Classroom.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C179	ClassType	03/02/2009	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Regular	Regular setting including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings.
02	Non-Regular	Classes designed for In-School Suspension, School-Community Guidance Center, Alternative Education School Program for Discipline, Televised Instruction, Non-disciplinary Alternative Education, or Special Education Setting.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C136	CourseAttemptResult	03/13/1992	05/25/2016

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
The following codes are used for High School Courses:		
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Received
02	Course Was Failed No Credit Received – 1st Occurrence This School Year	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - First Occurrence This School Year
03	Course Was Failed No Credit Received – 2nd Occurrence This School Year	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - Second Occurrence This School Year
04	Course Passed Credit Not Received Excessive Absences – 1st Occur This SY	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School Year
05	Course Passed, Credit Not Received Excessive Absences - 2nd Occur This SY	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School Year
06	Course Passed, Credit Not Received (other parts of the course not taken)	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have not been taken)
07	Course Passed, Credit Not Rec (other parts of course taken not passed)	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (other parts of the course have been taken but not passed)
08	Course Failed, Credit Rec (credit from grades in other parts of course)	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Received (other parts of the course have been passed and credit was awarded based on the grades in those parts)
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Credit Has Been Awarded

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C136	CourseAttemptResult	03/13/1992	05/25/2016

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
10	Course Passed, Credit Not Received (course repeated for better mastery)	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received (course had previously been passed, and was repeated for better mastery)
11	Course Failed No Credit Received – 3rd occurrence this school year	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was Received - third occurrence this school year
12	Course Passed Credit Not Received Excessive Absences - 3rd occur This SY	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occurrence this school year
The following codes are used for Non-High School Courses:		
13	Non-High School Course Passed	Non-High School Course Passed
14	Non-High School Course Failed	Non-High School Course Failed

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C350	CourseIdentificationSystem	01/12/2023	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	State Course Code	State Course Code	
02	LEA Course Code	Local Education Agency Course Code	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C135	CourseSequence	03/13/1992	07/01/2019
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
0	One Semester Course	One Semester Course	
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course	First Half Of A Two Semester Course	
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course	
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course	First Third Of A Three Semester Course	
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Course	Second Third Of A Three Semester Course	
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course	
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	
D0	Single Semester Dual Credit Course	Single Semester Dual Credit Course	
D1	First Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	First Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	
D2	Second Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	Second Half of a Two Semester Dual Credit Course	
D3	First Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	First Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	
D4	Second Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	Second Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	
D5	Last Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	Last Third of a Three Semester Dual Credit Course	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C135	CourseSequence	**03/13/1992**	**07/01/2019**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
D6	First Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	First Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
D7	Second Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	Second Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
D8	Third Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	Third Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
D9	Last Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	Last Fourth of a Four Semester Dual Credit Course	
A	Non-High School Year Long Course	Non-High School Year Long Course	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CrisisEvent	07/31/2008	04/18/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
11	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (11)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (11)
12	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (12)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (12)
13	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (13)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (13)
14	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (14)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (14)
15	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (15)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (15)
16	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (16)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (16)
17	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (17)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (17)
18	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (18)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (18)
19	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (19)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (19)
20	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (20)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (20)
21	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (21)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (21)
22	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (22)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (22)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CrisisEvent	07/31/2008	04/18/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
23	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (23)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (23)
24	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (24)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (24)
25	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (25)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (25)
26	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (26)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (26)
27	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (27)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (27)
28	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (28)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (28)
29	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (29)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (29)
30	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (30)	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis (30)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C064	CTEProgramService	**11/01/2021**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
2	Single Parent	Single Parent	
7	Pregnant Woman	Pregnant Woman	
8	Out Of Workforce Individual	Out Of Workforce Individual	
9	Transportation CTE Support Services	Transportation CTE Support Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
12700110	Career and College Exploration (First Time Taken)	Career and College Exploration (First Time Taken)	
12700120	Career and College Exploration (Second Time Taken)	Career and College Exploration (Second Time Taken)	
12701300	Career Preparation I	Career Preparation I	
12701305	Career Preparation I/Extended Career Preparation	Career Preparation I/Extended Career Preparation	
12701400	Career Preparation II	Career Preparation II	
12701405	Career Preparation II/Extended Career Preparation	Career Preparation II/Extended Career Preparation	
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals	Applied Mathematics for Technical Professionals	
12701500	Project-Based Research (First)	Project-Based Research (First Time Taken)	
12701510	Project-Based Research (Second)	Project-Based Research (Second Time Taken)	
12701520	Project-Based Research (Third)	Project-Based Research (Third Time Taken)	
N1270153	General Employability Skills	General Employability Skills	
N1270154	Student to Industry Connection	Student to Industry Connection	
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	
13000300	Livestock Production	Livestock Production	
13000310	Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Livestock Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13000400	Small Animal Management	Small Animal Management
13000500	Equine Science	Equine Science
13000600	Vet Med Applications	Veterinary Medical Applications
13000610	Vet Med Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13000700	Advanced Animal Science	Advanced Animal Science
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness	Professional Standards in Agribusiness
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketing	Agribusiness Management and Marketing
13000910	Agribusiness Manage and Marketing/Agricultural Lab and Field Experience	Agribusiness Management and Marketing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources	Mathematical Applications in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	Energy and Natural Resources Technology
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Tech/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Technology/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001300	Food Technology and Safety	Food Technology and Safety

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001400	Food Processing	Food Processing
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Food Processing/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001600	Range Ecology and Management	Range Ecology and Management
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Range Ecology and Management/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems
13001710	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Lab and Field Experience	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001800	Floral Design	Floral Design
13001810	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001900	Landscape Design and Management	Landscape Design and Management
13001950	Turf Grass Management	Turf Grass Management
13002000	Horticultural Science	Horticultural Science

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13002010	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13002050	Greenhouse Operation and Production	Greenhouse Operation and Production
13002060	Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Greenhouse Operation and Production/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science	Advanced Plant and Soil Science
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies
13002210	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Technologies/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13002300	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication
13002310	Agricultural Structures Design and Fab/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13002350	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication
13002360	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab/Agricultural Lab and Field Exp	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabrication/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems	Agricultural Power Systems
13002410	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken)
13002505	Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res/Ext Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res (First)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (First Time Taken)
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken)
13002515	Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res/Ext Pract in Ag, Food, and Nat Res (Second)	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources/Extended Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (Second Time Taken)
N1300265	Viticulture	Viticulture
N1300266	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and Communications
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design	Advanced Floral Design
N1300272	Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Agriculture	Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Agriculture
N1300273	Beekeeping and Honey Processing	Beekeeping and Honey Processing
13004210	Principles of Architecture	Principles of Architecture
13004220	Principles of Construction	Principles of Construction
13004300	Interior Design I	Interior Design I
13004400	Interior Design II	Interior Design II

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design (First)	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken)
13004505	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First)	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (First Time Taken)
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design (Second)	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken)
13004515	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second)	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended Practicum in Interior Design (Second Time Taken)
13004600	Architectural Design I	Architectural Design I
13004700	Architectural Design II	Architectural Design II
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design (First)	Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken)
13004805	Pract in Architectural Design/Ext Pract in Architectural Design (First)	Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (First Time Taken)
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design (Second)	Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken)
13004815	Pract in Architectural Design/Ext Pract in Architectural Design (Second)	Practicum in Architectural Design/Extended Practicum in Architectural Design (Second Time Taken)
13004900	Construction Management I	Construction Management I
13005000	Construction Management II	Construction Management II
13005100	Construction Technology I	Construction Technology I

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13005200	Construction Technology II	Construction Technology II
13005250	Practicum in Construction Technology (First)	Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)
13005255	Pract in Construction Tech/Ext Pract in Construction Tech (First)	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)
13005260	Practicum in Construction Technology (Second)	Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)
13005265	Pract in Construction Tech/Extended Pract in Construction Tech (Second)	Practicum in Construction Technology/Extended Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology I	Building Maintenance Technology I
13005500	Building Maintenance Technology II	Building Maintenance Technology II
13005600	Electrical Technology I	Electrical Technology I
13005700	Electrical Technology II	Electrical Technology II
13005800	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology I	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology I
13005900	HVAC and Refrigeration Technology II	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) and Refrigeration Technology II
13006000	Plumbing Technology I	Plumbing Technology I
13006100	Plumbing Technology II	Plumbing Technology II

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13006200	Practicum in Construction Management (First)	Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken)
13006205	Pract in Construction Manage/Extended Pract in Construction Manage (First)	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (First Time Taken)
13006210	Practicum in Construction Management (Second)	Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken)
13006215	Pract in Construction Manage/Ext Pract in Construction Manage (Second)	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Construction Management (Second Time Taken)
13006300	Masonry Technology I	Masonry Technology I
13006400	Masonry Technology II	Masonry Technology II
13006450	Practicum in Masonry Technology (First)	Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken)
13006455	Practicum in Masonry Tech/Ext Practicum in Masonry Tech (First)	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (First Time Taken)
13006460	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second)	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken)
13006465	Practicum in Masonry Tech/Ext Practicum in Masonry Tech (Second)	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Extended Practicum in Masonry Technology (Second Time Taken)
N1300421	Topographical Drafting	Topographical Drafting

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
N1300425	Pipefitting Technology I	Pipefitting Technology I
N1300426	Pipefitting Technology II	Pipefitting Technology II
N1300427	Pipefitting Technology Lab I	Pipefitting Technology Lab I
N1300428	Pipefitting Technology Lab II	Pipefitting Technology Lab II
N1300429	Computer Aided Drafting for Architecture	Computer Aided Drafting for Architecture
N1300430	Sheet Metal Technology	Sheet Metal Technology
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production	Digital Design and Media Production
03580500	Digital Art and Animation	Digital Art and Animation
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation	3-D Modeling and Animation
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Century	Digital Communications in the 21st Century
03580830	Web Game Development	Web Game Development
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technology, and Communications
13008300	Animation I	Animation I
13008310	Animation I/Animation I Lab	Animation I/Animation I Lab
13008400	Animation II	Animation II
13008410	Animation II/Animation II Lab	Animation II/Animation II Lab
13008450	Practicum in Animation (First)	Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken)
13008455	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First)	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (First Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
13008460	Practicum in Animation (Second)	Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken)	
13008465	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second)	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practicum in Animation (Second Time Taken)	
13008500	Audio/Video Production I	Audio/Video Production I	
13008510	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video Production I Lab	
13008600	Audio/Video Production II	Audio/Video Production II	
13008610	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video Production II Lab	
13008700	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	
13008705	Practicum in AV Production/Extended Practicum in AV Production (First)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	
13008710	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken)	
13008715	Practicum in AV Production/Extended Practicum in A/V Production (Second)	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/Extended Practicum in Audio/Video Production (Second Time Taken)	
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration I	Graphic Design and Illustration I	
13008810	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graphic Design and Illustration I Lab	
13008900	Graphic Design and Illustration II	Graphic Design and Illustration II	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
13008910	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graphic Design and Illustration II Lab	
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken)	
13009005	Pract in Graph Des and Illust/Ext Pract in Graph Des and Illust (First)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (First Time Taken)	
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken)	
13009015	Pract in Graph Des and Illust/Ext Pract in Graphic Des and Illust (Second)	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration/Extended Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustration (Second Time Taken)	
13009100	Commercial Photography I	Commercial Photography I	
13009110	Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab	Commercial Photography I/Commercial Photography I Lab	
13009200	Commercial Photography II	Commercial Photography II	
13009210	Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab	Commercial Photography II/Commercial Photography II Lab	
13009250	Practicum in Commercial Photography (First)	Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken)	
13009255	Practicum in Commercial Photo/Ext Practicum in Commercial Photo (First)	Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (First Time Taken)	
13009260	Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second)	Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13009265	Practicum in Commercial Photo/Ext Practicum in Commercial Photo (Second)	Practicum in Commercial Photography/Extended Practicum in Commercial Photography (Second Time Taken)
13009300	Fashion Design I	Fashion Design I
13009310	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab
13009400	Fashion Design II	Fashion Design II
13009410	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design (First)	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken)
13009505	Practicum in Fashion Des/Ext Practicum in Fashion Des (First)	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time Taken)
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second)	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken)
13009515	Practicum in Fashion Des/Ext Practicum in Fashion Des (Second)	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Time Taken)
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology I	Printing and Imaging Technology I
13009610	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Printing and Imaging Technology I Lab
13009700	Printing and Imaging Technology II	Printing and Imaging Technology II
13009710	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Printing and Imaging Technology II Lab
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13009805	Pract in Print and Imaging Tech/Ext Pract in Print and Imaging Tech (First)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (First Time Taken)
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken)
13009815	Pract in Print and Imaging Tech/Ext Prac in Print and Imaging Tech (Second)	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology/Extended Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technology (Second Time Taken)
13009900	Professional Communications	Professional Communications
13009950	Digital Audio Technology I	Digital Audio Technology I
13009960	Digital Audio Technology II	Digital Audio Technology II
13009970	Video Game Design	Video Game Design
N1300994	Video Game Programming	Video Game Programming
N1300995	Advanced Video Game Programming	Advanced Video Game Programming
N1300996	Practicum in Digital Audio Technology	Practicum in Digital Audio Technology
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance	Principles of Business, Marketing, and Finance
13011300	Touch System Data Entry	Touch System Data Entry
13011400	Business Information Management I	Business Information Management I
13011410	Business Information Management I/Business Lab	Business Information Management I/Business Lab
13011500	Business Information Management II	Business Information Management II

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13011510	Business Information Management II/Business Lab	Business Information Management II/Business Lab
13011600	Business English	Business English
13011700	Business Law	Business Law
13011800	Global Business	Global Business
13011900	Human Resources Management	Human Resources Management
13012000	Virtual Business	Virtual Business
13012100	Business Management	Business Management
13012200	Practicum in Business Management (First)	Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken)
13012205	Practicum in Bus Mgt/Ext Practicum in Bus Mgt (First)	Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (First Time Taken)
13012210	Practicum in Business Management (Second)	Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken)
13012215	Practicum in Bus Mgt/Ext Practicum in Bus Mgt (Second)	Practicum in Business Management/Extended Practicum in Business Management (Second Time Taken)
13014200	Principles of Education and Training	Principles of Education and Training
13014300	Human Growth and Development	Human Growth and Development
13014310	Communication and Technology in Education	Communication and Technology in Education
13014400	Instructional Practices	Instructional Practices

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
13024700	Child Development	Child Development	
13024710	Child Development Associate Foundations	Child Development Associate Foundations	
13024800	Child Guidance	Child Guidance	
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training (First)	Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken)	
13014505	Practicum in Edu and Train/Ext Practicum in Edu and Train (First)	Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (First Time Taken)	
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training (Second)	Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken)	
13014515	Practicum in Edu and Train/Ext Practicum in Edu and Train (Second)	Practicum in Education and Training/Extended Practicum in Education and Training (Second Time Taken)	
13016200	Money Matters	Money Matters	
13016300	Banking and Financial Services	Banking and Financial Services	
13016400	Securities and Investments	Securities and Investments	
13016500	Insurance Operations	Insurance Operations	
13016600	Accounting I	Accounting I	
13016700	Accounting II	Accounting II	
13016800	Financial Analysis	Financial Analysis	
13016900	Statistics and Business Decision Making	Statistics and Business Decision Making	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13018000	Financial Mathematics	Financial Mathematics
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Administration	Principles of Government and Public Administration
13018300	Political Science I	Political Science I
13018400	Political Science II	Political Science II
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation
13018600	Public Management and Administration	Public Management and Administration
13018700	Planning and Governance	Planning and Governance
13018800	National Security	National Security
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy	Foreign Service and Diplomacy
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken)
13019005	Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt/Ext Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt (First)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (First Time Taken)
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken)
13019015	Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt/Ext Pract in Lcl, St, and Fed Govt (Second)	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government/Extended Practicum in Local, State, and Federal Government (Second Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
N1301820	Dimensions of Diplomacy	Dimensions of Diplomacy	
13020200	Principles of Health Science	Principles of Health Science	
13020300	Medical Terminology	Medical Terminology	
13020400	Health Science Theory	Health Science Theory	
13020410	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	Health Science Theory/Health Science Clinical	
13021020	Pharmacy I	Pharmacy I	
13020500	Practicum in Health Science (First)	Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken)	
13020505	Practicum in Health Sci/Ext Practicum in Health Sci (First)	Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (First Time Taken)	
13020510	Practicum in Health Science (Second)	Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken)	
13020515	Practicum in Health Sci/Ext Practicum in Health Sci (Second)	Practicum in Health Science/Extended Practicum in Health Science (Second Time Taken)	
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology	Anatomy and Physiology	
13020700	Medical Microbiology	Medical Microbiology	
13020800	Pathophysiology	Pathophysiology	
13020900	World Health and Emerging Technologies	World Health and Emerging Technologies	
13020950	Pharmacology	Pharmacology	
13020960	Health Informatics	Health Informatics	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13020970	Mathematics for Medical Professionals	Mathematics for Medical Professionals
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)	Human Body Systems (PLTW)
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)	Medical Interventions (PLTW)
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)
N1302098	Speech and Language Development	Speech and Language Development
N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders	Speech and Communication Disorders
N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology	Introduction to Speech Pathology and Audiology
N1302101	Introduction to Dental Science	Introduction to Dental Science
N1302102	Introduction to Imaging Technology	Introduction to Imaging Technology
N1302103	Introduction to Pharmacy Science	Introduction to Pharmacy Science
N1302104	Kinesiology I	Kinesiology I
N1302105	Principles of Allied Health	Principles of Allied Health
N1302106	Principles of Diagnostic Healthcare	Principles of Diagnostic Healthcare
N1302107	Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness	Principles of Exercise Science and Wellness
N1302108	Principles of Health Informatics	Principles of Health Informatics
N1302109	Principles of Nursing Science	Principles of Nursing Science
N1302110	Principles of Therapeutic HealthCare	Principles of Therapeutic HealthCare

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
N1302120	Allied Health Therapeutic Services	Allied Health Therapeutic Services
N1302121	Clinical Ethics	Clinical Ethics
N1302122	Dental Anatomy and Physiology	Dental Anatomy and Physiology
N1302123	Imaging Technology I	Imaging Technology I
N1302131	Imaging Technology II	Imaging Technology II
N1302124	Kinesiology II	Kinesiology II
N1302125	Medical Intervention Evaluation and Research	Medical Intervention Evaluation and Research
N1302126	Optical Technician	Optical Technician
N1302128	Physical Therapy I	Physical Therapy I
N1302134	Physical Therapy II	Physical Therapy II
N1302129	Science of Nursing	Science of Nursing
N1302130	Dental Equipment and Procedures	Dental Equipment and Procedures
N1302132	Occupational Therapy I	Occupational Therapy I
N1302133	Occupational Therapy II	Occupational Therapy II
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism
13022300	Hotel Management	Hotel Management
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management	Travel and Tourism Management
13022550	Introduction to Culinary Arts	Introduction to Culinary Arts
13022600	Culinary Arts	Culinary Arts

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13022650	Advanced Culinary Arts	Advanced Culinary Arts
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First)	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)
13022705	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Ext Practicum in Culinary Arts (First)	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Taken)
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second)	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)
13022715	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Ext Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second)	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time Taken)
13022800	Hospitality Services	Hospitality Services
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First)	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)
13022905	Practicum in Hospitality Serv/Ext Practicum in Hospitality Serv (First)	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (First Time Taken)
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second)	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)
13022915	Practicum in Hospitality Serv/Ext Practicum in Hospitality Serv (Second)	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extended Practicum in Hospitality Services (Second Time Taken)
13023000	Food Science	Food Science
N1302268	Foundations of Restaurant Management	Foundations of Restaurant Management
N1302269	Introduction to Event and Meeting Planning	Introduction to Event and Meeting Planning
N1302270	Tourism Marketing Concepts and Applications	Tourism Marketing Concepts and Applications

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
N1302275	Practicum in Event and Meeting Planning	Practicum in Event and Meeting Planning
13024200	Principles of Human Services	Principles of Human Services
13024300	Dollars and Sense	Dollars and Sense
13024400	Interpersonal Studies	Interpersonal Studies
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health	Counseling and Mental Health
13024700	Child Development	Child Development
13024900	Family and Community Services	Family and Community Services
13025000	Practicum in Human Services (First)	Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)
13025005	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First)	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (First Time Taken)
13025010	Practicum in Human Services (Second)	Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)
13025015	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second)	Practicum in Human Services/Extended Practicum in Human Services (Second Time Taken)
13025050	Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory	Principles of Cosmetology Design and Color Theory
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology	Introduction to Cosmetology
13025200	Cosmetology I	Cosmetology I

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13025210	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab
13025300	Cosmetology II	Cosmetology II
N1302531	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Services
13025310	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab
N1302533	Esthetics	Esthetics
N1302534	Barbering I	Barbering I
N1302535	Barbering II	Barbering II
N1302536	Parenting Education I	Parenting Education I
N1302537	Parenting Education II	Parenting Education II
N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetology Careers
N1302541	Applied Nutrition and Dietetics	Applied Nutrition and Dietetics
N1302542	Principles of Community Services	Principles of Community Services
N1302543	Social and Community Services	Social and Community Services
03580810	Web Communications	Web Communications
03580820	Web Design	Web Design
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Applications (First)	Independent Study In Technology Applications (First Time Taken)
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second)	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Second Time Taken)

2024-2025 Texas Education Data Standards
Version 2025.0.0
Combined Document
Updated December 1, 2023

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third)	Independent Study In Technology Applications (Third Time Taken)
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First)	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (First Time Taken)
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second)	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Second Time Taken)
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third)	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Technologies (Third Time Taken)
13027200	Principles of Information Technology	Principles of Information Technology
13027300	Computer Maintenance	Computer Maintenance
13027310	Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab	Computer Maintenance/Computer Maintenance Lab
13027400	Networking	Networking
13027410	Networking/Networking Lab	Networking/Networking Lab
13027500	Computer Technician Practicum (First)	Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)
13027505	Computer Tech Practicum/Extended Computer Tech Practicum (First)	Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (First Time Taken)
13027510	Computer Technician Practicum (Second)	Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)
13027515	Computer Tech Practicum/Extended Computer Tech Practicum (Second)	Computer Technician Practicum/Extended Computer Technician Practicum (Second Time Taken)

564 | P a g e
Back to Top

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
13027800	Digital Media	Digital Media	
13028000	Practicum in Information Technology (First)	Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)	
13028005	Practicum in Info Tech/Extended Practicum in Info Tech (First)	Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (First Time Taken)	
13028010	Practicum in Information Technology (Second)	Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	
13028015	Practicum in Info Tech/Extended Practicum in Info Tech (Second)	Practicum in Information Technology/Extended Practicum in Information Technology (Second Time Taken)	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship	Cyber Citizenship	
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)	
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)	
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems	Geographic Information Systems	
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information Systems	Raster Based Geographic Information Systems	
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	
N1302809	Foundations of User Experience (UX)	Foundations of User Experience (UX)	
N1302812	Introduction to C# Programming Applications	Introduction to C# Programming Applications	
N1302813	Advanced Cloud Computing	Advanced Cloud Computing	
N1302814	Advanced User Experience Design	Advanced User Experience Design	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
N1302815	IT Troubleshooting	IT Troubleshooting
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security
13029300	Law Enforcement I	Law Enforcement I
13029400	Law Enforcement II	Law Enforcement II
13029500	Forensic Science	Forensic Science
13029550	Criminal Investigation	Criminal Investigation
13029600	Court Systems and Practices	Court Systems and Practices
13029700	Correctional Services	Correctional Services
13029800	Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services	Federal Law Enforcement and Protective Services
13029900	Firefighter I	Firefighter I
13030000	Firefighter II	Firefighter II
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken)
13030105	Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec/Ext Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec (First)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (First Time Taken)
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13030115	Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec/Ext Pract Law, Pub Safe, Corr, Sec (Second)	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security/Extended Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security (Second Time Taken)
N1303011	Disaster Response	Disaster Response
N1303012	Forensic Psychology	Forensic Psychology
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing	Legal Research and Writing
N1303015	Emergency Medical Technician--Basic	Emergency Medical Technician--Basic
N1303016	Advanced Legal Systems and Professions	Advanced Legal Systems and Professions
N1303017	Foundations of Court Reporting	Foundations of Court Reporting
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing	Principles of Manufacturing
13032250	Introduction to Welding	Introduction to Welding
13032300	Welding I	Welding I
13032400	Welding II	Welding II
13032410	Welding II/Welding II Lab	Welding II/Welding II Lab
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing I	Precision Metal Manufacturing I
13032600	Precision Metal Manufacturing II	Precision Metal Manufacturing II
13032610	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing II Lab
13032650	Diversified Manufacturing I	Diversified Manufacturing I

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13032660	Diversified Manufacturing II	Diversified Manufacturing II
13032700	Metal Fabrication and Machining I	Metal Fabrication and Machining I
13032800	Metal Fabrication and Machining II	Metal Fabrication and Machining II
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I	Manufacturing Engineering Technology I
13032950	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II	Manufacturing Engineering Technology II
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing (First)	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)
13033005	Practicum in Manu/Extended Practicum in Manu (First)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second)	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)
13033015	Practicum in Manu/Extended Practicum in Manu (Second)	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)
N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I
N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II
N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III	Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III
N1303683	Basic Fluid Power	Basic Fluid Power
N1303684	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
N1303686	Fiber Optic Technician	Fiber Optic Technician
N1303687	Introduction to Film Interpretation of Weldments	Introduction to Film Interpretation of Weldments
N1303688	Introduction to Industrial Maintenance	Introduction to Industrial Maintenance
N1303689	Programmable Logic Controller I	Programmable Logic Controller I
N1303690	Programmable Logic Controller II	Programmable Logic Controller II
13034200	Advertising	Advertising
13034300	Fashion Marketing	Fashion Marketing
13034400	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing	Sports and Entertainment Marketing
13034650	Social Media Marketing	Social Media Marketing
13034700	Advanced Marketing	Advanced Marketing
13034800	Practicum in Marketing (First)	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken)
13034805	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First)	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (First Time Taken)
13034810	Practicum in Marketing (Second)	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken)
13034815	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second)	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Practicum in Marketing (Second Time Taken)
N1303420	Retail Management	Retail Management
N1303422	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
N1301120	Fundamentals of Real Estate	Fundamentals of Real Estate	
N1303423	Entrepreneurship II	Entrepreneurship II	
N1303424	Marketing	Marketing	
N1303425	Practicum in Entrepreneurship	Practicum in Entrepreneurship	
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science	Fundamentals of Computer Science	
03580200	Computer Science I	Computer Science I	
03580300	Computer Science II	Computer Science II	
03580350	Computer Science III	Computer Science III	
03580360	Digital Forensics	Digital Forensics	
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science	
03580380	Game Programming and Design	Game Programming and Design	
03580390	Mobile Application Development	Mobile Application Development	
03580850	Foundations of Cybersecurity	Foundations of Cybersecurity	
03580855	Cybersecurity Capstone	Cybersecurity Capstone	
13036200	Principles of Applied Engineering	Principles of Applied Engineering	
13036300	Principles of Biosciences	Principles of Biosciences	
13036400	Biotechnology I	Biotechnology I	
13036450	Biotechnology II	Biotechnology II	
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation I	Engineering Design and Presentation I	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13036600	Engineering Design and Presentation II	Engineering Design and Presentation II
13036700	Engineering Mathematics	Engineering Mathematics
13036800	AC/DC Electronics	AC/DC Electronics
13036900	Solid State Electronics	Solid State Electronics
13037000	Robotics I	Robotics I
13037050	Robotics II	Robotics II
13037100	Principles of Technology	Principles of Technology
13037200	Scientific Research and Design	Scientific Research and Design
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II	Scientific Research and Design II
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III	Scientific Research and Design III
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	Engineering Design and Problem Solving
13037350	Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting
13037360	Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting	Intermediate Computer Aided Design and Drafting
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)
13037405	Practicum in STEM/Ext Practicum in STEM (First)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (First Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	
13037415	Practicum in STEM/Ext Practicum in STEM (Second)	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (Second Time Taken)	
13037500	Engineering Science	Engineering Science	
13037600	Digital Electronics	Digital Electronics	
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)	Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW)	
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)	
N1303746	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)	
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW)	
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (PLTW)	
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program I	
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program II	
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program III	
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Program IV	
N1303756	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (First)	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (First Time Taken)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
N1303757	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second)	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second Time Taken)
N1303758	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third)	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third Time Taken)
N1303759	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth)	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourth Time Taken)
N1303760	Engineering Essentials (PLTW)	Engineering Essentials (PLTW)
N1303766	Digital Image Processing	Digital Image Processing
N1303771	Quality Assurance for Biosciences	Quality Assurance for Biosciences
N1303772	Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles	Engineering Applications of Computer Science Principles
A3580110	AP Computer Science A - MATH	AP Computer Science A - MATH
A3580120	AP Computer Science A - LOTE	AP Computer Science A - LOTE
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles	AP Computer Science Principles
I3580200	IB Computer Science Standard Level	IB Computer Science Standard Level
I3580310	IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH	IB Computer Science Higher Level - MATH
I3580320	IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE	IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOTE
I3580400	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Standard Level
I3580500	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level	IB Information Technology in a Global Society Higher Level
13039250	Principles of Transportation Systems	Principles of Transportation Systems

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13039260	Principles of Distribution and Logistics	Principles of Distribution and Logistics
13039270	Introduction to Transportation Technology	Introduction to Transportation Technology
13039300	Energy and Power of Transportation Systems	Energy and Power of Transportation Systems
13039350	Introduction to Aircraft Technology	Introduction to Aircraft Technology
13039400	Aircraft Airframe Technology	Aircraft Airframe Technology
13039410	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory
13039500	Aircraft Powerplant Technology	Aircraft Powerplant Technology
13039510	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory
13039550	Automotive Basics	Automotive Basics
13039600	Auto Tech I: Maintenance and Light Repair	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance and Light Repair
13039700	Auto Tech II: Automotive Service	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service
13039710	Auto Tech II: Auto Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Service/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory
13039750	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing
13039800	Collision Repair	Collision Repair
13039810	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13039900	Paint and Refinishing	Paint and Refinishing
13039910	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory
13040000	Small Engine Technology I	Small Engine Technology I
13040100	Small Engine Technology II	Small Engine Technology II
13040150	Diesel Equipment Technology I	Diesel Equipment Technology I
13040160	Diesel Equipment Technology II	Diesel Equipment Technology II
13040170	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanced Transportation Systems Laboratory
13040200	Management of Transportation Systems	Management of Transportation Systems
13040300	Distribution and Logistics	Distribution and Logistics
13040450	Practicum in Transportation Systems (First)	Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken)
13040455	Practicum in Trans Sys/Ext Practicum in Trans Sys (First)	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (First Time Taken)
13040460	Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second)	Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken)
13040465	Practicum in Trans Sys/Ext Practicum in Trans Sys (Second)	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Extended Practicum in Transportation Systems (Second Time Taken)
13040470	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13040475	Pract in Distr and Logistics/Ext Pract in Distr and Logistics (First)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (First Time Taken)
13040480	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken)
13040485	Pract in Distr and Logistics/Ext Pract in Distr and Logistics (Second)	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/Extended Practicum in Distribution and Logistics (Second Time Taken)
N1303800	Concepts of Distribution and Logistics Technology	Concepts of Distribution and Logistics Technology
N1303801	Logistics Engineering	Logistics Engineering
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science	Principles of Maritime Science
N1304662	Maritime Science I	Maritime Science I
N1304663	Maritime Science II	Maritime Science II
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering	Advanced Shipboard Engineering
N1304670	Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)	Introduction to Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV)
N1304672	Introduction to Aerospace and Aviation	Introduction to Aerospace and Aviation
N1304675	Aviation Ground School	Aviation Ground School
13001250	Oil and Gas Production I	Oil and Gas Production I

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13001255	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13001260	Oil and Gas Production II	Oil and Gas Production II
13001265	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural Laboratory and Field Experience
13040500	Oil and Gas Production III	Oil and Gas Production III
13040501	Oil and Gas Production IV	Oil and Gas Production IV
13040502	Introduction to Process Technology	Introduction to Process Technology
13040503	Foundations of Energy	Foundations of Energy
13040504	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment
N1303900	Introduction to Instrumentation and Electrical	Introduction to Instrumentation and Electrical
N1303901	Advanced Instrument and Electrical	Advanced Instrument and Electrical
N1303910	Practicum in Energy	Practicum in Energy
13014520	Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken)
13014525	Pract in Early Learn/Extended Pract in Early Learn (1st Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning/Extended Practicum in Early Learning (First Time Taken)
13014530	Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken)
13014535	Pract in Early Learn/Extended Pract in Early Learn (2nd Time Taken)	Practicum in Early Learning/Extended Practicum in Early Learning (Second Time Taken)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C330	CTEServiceId	04/18/2022	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
13020962	Healthcare Administration and Management	Healthcare Administration and Management
13020964	Medical Billing and Coding	Medical Billing and Coding
13021015	Medical Assistant	Medical Assistant
13021030	Pharmacy II	Pharmacy II
13021120	Respiratory Therapy I	Respiratory Therapy I
13021122	Respiratory Therapy II	Respiratory Therapy II
13021225	Leadership and Management in Nursing	Leadership and Management in Nursing
13021230	Practicum In Nursing	Practicum In Nursing

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C354	DifferenceReasonHoursAcceleratedInstruction	**12/01/2023**	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Student Withdrew	Student Withdrew
02	Parent Opt Out After Initial Acceptance	Parent Opt Out After Initial Acceptance
03	Student Did Not Attend Assigned Hours	Student Did Not Attend Assigned Hours
04	Failure To Meet Compulsory Attend Requirements	Failure To Meet Compulsory Attendance Requirements
05	Hours Not Completed Before Next Test Admin	Hours Not Completed Before Next Test Administration
06	Unexpected School Closure	Unexpected School Closure
07	Unable To Participate Homebound Or Other Off-Campus Instr Arrange	Unable To Participate Homebound Or Other Off-Campus Instructional Arrangement (TEC §28.0211(i-1))

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).			
04	Complete IEP, FT Employ Self-Help Skills Employ No Public School Services	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	
05	Complete IEP Mastery Specific Employ Self-Help Skills No Public School Serv	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	
06	Complete IEP Access To Services Employ Or Education Outside Public Edu	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	
The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services.			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
18	Minimum High School Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program TAC §89.1070(f)(2), (for students who entered grade 9 in in **2001-2002 through 2013-2014**) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].
19	Recommended High School Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program TAC §89.1070(b)(1), revised August 1, 2002. [**27 Tex. Reg. 3103**] (for students who entered grade 9 in **2001-2002 through 2006-2007**)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
20	Distinguished Achievement Program – IEP Minimum Curriculum	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program TAC §89.1070(b)(1), revised August 1, 2002. [**27 Tex. Reg. 3103**] (for students who entered grade 9 in **2001-2002 through 2006-2007**)	
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74			
21	Minimum High School Program	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
22	Recommended High School Program	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.43, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])
23	Distinguished Achievement Program	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74		
24	Minimum High School Program	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.52, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
25	Recommended High School Program	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.53, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)
26	Distinguished Achievement Program	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.54, revised November 2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2005 and thereafter (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002)
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 , 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74		
27	Minimum High School Program	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.62, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, **2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012**.)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	**04/10/1989**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
28	Recommended High School Program	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, **2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012**.)	
29	Distinguished Achievement Program	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.64, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, **2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012**.)	
The following codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
30	Minimum High School Program	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)
31	Recommended High School Program	Recommended High School Program AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)
32	Distinguished Achievement Program	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.74, Revised May 30, 2012; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 2013-2014)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
The following code applies to students entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 74, Subchapter B.		
34	Foundation High School Program	Foundation High School Program TAC Chapter 74.1021, Revised December 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, Revised July 8, 2014. [39 TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]. (For students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program). The student completed curriculum requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program, including satisfactory performance as established in TEC, Chapter 39, on the required state assessments.)
The following code applies only to students receiving special education and related services who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program. These students will graduate under TAC Chapter 89.		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
35	Minimum Curriculum for Special Education Students	Completion of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IEP-Foundation High School Program TAC 89.1070(b)(1), Revised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]	
The following code will apply only to students who graduate by completing the Texas First Early High School Completion Program under Title 19, Part 1, TAC Chapter 21, Subchapter D.			
40	Texas First Early High School Completion Program	Texas First Early High School Completion Program TAC Chapter 21.52, adopted to be effective August 21, 2022, [47 TexReg 4850]	
The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services on the Foundation High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).			
54	Complete IEP FT Employ Self-Help Skill Maintain Employ No Public School Ser	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	DiplomaType	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
55	Complete IEP Mastery Specific Employ Self-Help Skill No Public School Serv	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]
56	Completion Of IEP Access To Services Employ Or Edu Outside Public Education	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), Effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	Disability	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Orthopedic Impairment	Orthopedic Impairment	
02	Other Health Impairment	Other Health Impairment	
03	Deaf And Hard Of Hearing	Deaf And Hard Of Hearing	
04	Visual Impairment	Visual Impairment	
05	Deaf-Blindness	Deaf-Blindness	
06	Intellectual Disability	Intellectual Disability	
07	Emotional Disturbance	Emotional Disturbance	
08	Specific Learning Disability	Specific Learning Disability	
09	Speech or Language Impairment	Speech or Language Impairment	
10	Autism	Autism	
12	Developmental Delay	Developmental Delay	
13	Traumatic Brain Injury	Traumatic Brain Injury	
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood	Noncategorical Early Childhood	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
The following codes apply to all students:			
01	Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting	Expulsion without placement in another educational setting	
02	Expulsion With Placement In A JJAEP	Expulsion with placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP)	
03	Expulsion With Placement In An On-Campus DAEP	Expulsion with placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP). (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled).	
04	Expulsion With Placement In An Off-Campus DAEP	Expulsion with placement in an off-campus DAEP. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled).	
05	Out-Of-School Suspension	Out-Of-School Suspension	
06	In-School Suspension	In-School Suspension (For students eligible for special education and related services, this include any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee withing the placement determination of the student's current IEP.)	
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP	Placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP	
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement	Continuation of other district's DAEP placement	
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order	Continuation of other district's expulsion order	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
10	Continuation Of District's DAEP Placement From Prior School Year	Continuation of the district's DAEP placement from the prior school year	
11	Continuation Of District's Expulsion Order From Prior School Year	Continuation of the district's expulsion order from the prior school year	
12	Continuation Of District's Expulsion To JJAEP From Prior School Year	Continuation of the district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP from the prior school year	
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order	Placement in a JJAEP by court order	
14	Placement In A DAEP By Court Order	Placement in a DAEP by court order	
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP	Continuation of other district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP	
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension	
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension	Partial Day In-School Suspension	
27	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District - ARD committee	Mandatory disciplinary action not taken by district - (This code is used when a student's behavior is determined to be linked to the student's disability in a manifestation determination hearing made in accordance with IDEA by an ARD committee.)	
28	Mandatory Disciplinary Action Not Taken By District - TEC 37.001(a)(4)	Mandatory disciplinary action not taken by district - (The mandatory disciplinary action was not taken because the district considered one or more of the TEC § 37.001(a)(4) provisions.)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
The following codes apply to students with disabilities. In order to use these codes, a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district) must find the disciplinary action necessary to support a 20 U.S.C. 1415(k)(3) hearing officer order.			
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Another Educational Setting - SPED	Expulsion without placement in another educational setting - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP - SPED	Expulsion with placement to a JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Campus DAEP - SPED	Expulsion with placement to an on-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Campus DAEP - SPED	Expulsion with placement to an off-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	
54	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP - SPED	Placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement - SPED	Continuation of other district's DAEP placement - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order - SPED	Continuation of other district's expulsion order - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)
57	Continuation Of District's DAEP Placement From Prior School Year - SPED	Continuation of the district's DAEP placement from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)
58	Continuation Of District's Expulsion Order From Prior School Year - SPED	Continuation of the district's expulsion order from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)
59	Continuation Of District's Expulsion To JJAEP From Prior School Year - SPED	Continuation of the district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP from the prior school year - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	Discipline	03/02/1998	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
60	Placement In A JJAEP - SPED	Placement in a JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP - SPED	Continuation of other district's expulsion with placement to JJAEP - As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C166	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason	03/02/1998	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	No Difference Between Official And Actual Lengths	No Difference Between Official And Actual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments	
01	Term Modified By District	Term Modified By District	
02	Term Modified By Court Order	Term Modified By Court Order	
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents	
04	Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected	Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected	
05	Student Incarcerated	Student Incarcerated	
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating Health-Related Circumstances	
07	Student Withdrew From School	Student Withdrew From School	
08	School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment	School Year Ended Before Completion Of Disciplinary Action Assignment	
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment	
10	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior In Placement	Term Modified By Placement Program Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement	
11	Term Modified By District – DAEP Capacity	Term Modified By District – Disciplinary Alternative Education Program Capacity	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C222	DyslexiaRisk	07/01/2019	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Screened And Determined To Be Not At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	Screened And Determined To Be Not At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	
02	Screened And Determined To Be At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	Screened And Determined To Be At Risk For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	
03	Not Screened For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	Not Screened For Dyslexia Or Related Disorders	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C231	DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Grade 1 Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before January 31st	Grade 1 Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before January 31st (Grade 1 Dyslexia Screen Period End Date)
02	KG Withdrew from the LEA On or Before the Last Instructional Day	Kindergarten Student Withdrew from the LEA On or Before the Last Instructional Day of the School year (Kindergarten Dyslexia Screening Period End Date)
03	Grade 1 Student Enrolled in the LEA After January 31st	Grade 1 Student Enrolled in the LEA After January 31st (Grade 1 Dyslexia Screening Period End Date)
04	Student Currently Identified and Receives Dyslexia Services	Student Currently Identified and Receives Dyslexia Services
05	Dyslexia Screening Inappropriate for the Child	Dyslexia Screening Inappropriate for the Child (Documented by ARD or 504 Committee)
06	Dyslexia Screening included in SPED Evaluation or 504 Evaluation Process	Dyslexia Screening included in Special Education Evaluation or 504 Evaluation Process (Documented by ARD or 504 Committee)
07	Parent or Child Repeated Refusal for Dyslexia Screening	Parent or Child Repeated Refusal for Dyslexia Screening (Documentation Required)
08	Stu Absent During the Designated Dyslexia Screening and No Make-Up Provided	Student Absent During the Designated Dyslexia Screening and No Make-Up Provided During Screening Window (Constitutes Non-Compliance)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C231	DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
09	No Appropriately Trained/Qualified Ind in the LEA, to Dyslexia Screening	No Appropriately Trained and/or Qualified Individual in the LEA, as Required, to Conduct Dyslexia Screening (Constitutes Non-Compliance)
10	Technology Prevented the LEA from Screening the Student for Dyslexia	Technology Access or Failure (e.g., Software) Prevented the LEA from Screening the Student for Dyslexia (Constitutes Non-Compliance)
11	No Dyslexia Screening or No Screening Instrument Adopted by District	No Dyslexia Screening Instrument Available or No Screening Instrument Adopted by District-Level Committee (Constitutes Non-Compliance)
12	Other (Reason Not Listed Above)	Other (Reason Not Listed Above; Documentation Required, Potential Non-Compliance)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C224	DyslexiaServices	08/26/2019	03/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	Stu identify dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC§48.009 no services.	Student identified with dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC§48.009 does not receive services.	
01	Receiving Services For Dyslexia Or A Related Disorder IEP Or Section 504	Receiving services for dyslexia or a related disorder with an individualized education program developed for the student under Section 29.005; or a plan developed for the student under Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794).	
02	Rec Instr Meets Dyslexia Criteria SBOE and Svc By Person W/ Specific Instr	Receiving instruction that meets applicable dyslexia program criteria established by the State Board of Education; and is provided by a person with specific training in providing that instruction.	
03	Modifications In Class Permitted Basis of Dyslexia Or Related Disorder	The student is permitted, on the basis of having dyslexia or a related disorder, to use modifications in the classroom or accommodations in the administration of assessment instruments under Section 39.023.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EarlyReadingIndicator	07/02/2012	10/19/2015

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	Student Is Eligible For Accelerated Reading Instruction	Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
2	Student Is Not Eligible For Accelerated Reading Instruction	Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
3	Student Was Not Assessed	Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C054	EconomicDisadvantage	**04/10/1989**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
00	Did Not Qualify As Economically Disadvantaged	Did Not Qualify As Economically Disadvantaged	
01	Eligible For Free Meals	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program	
02	Eligible for Reduced-Price Meals	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program	
99	Other Economic Disadvantage	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C331	EducationOrganizationCategory	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Education Service Center	Education Service Center
02	Local Education Agency	Local Education Agency
03	School	School
04	State Education Agency	State Education Agency

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C302	ElectronicMailType	3/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Home/Personal	Home/Personal	
02	Organization	Organization	
03	Other	Other	
04	Work	Work	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C347	EligibilityDelayReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	
02	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	
03	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	
04	No Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
05	Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
06	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
07	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
08	ECI No Notify/Refer Child To Part B 90 Days Before Child's Third Birthday	Part C (ECI) Did Not Notify/Refer Child To Part B At Least 90 Days Prior To The Child's Third Birthday	
09	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C347	EligibilityDelayReason	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	

Note:
Code 06 and 07 are used when a student transfers/enrolls into another LEA after timeframe began (34 CFR § 300.301(e)).

Definition:
Detailed Records – Detailed Records may include, but are not limited to, certified letters, detailed physician's letters, comprehensive records of phone calls made or attempted along with the results of those calls, copies of correspondence sent to parents and any responses received, records of visits made to the parent's home or place of employment and the results of those visits, a log of multiple attempts to contact parents or guardians; etc. Detailed records should be collected and maintained for each student as evidentiary support for the selected delay reason. The records maintained by the LEA are subject to inspection for auditing and data validation purposes by the Department of Review and Support at the Texas Education Agency (TEA).

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C229	ELOActivity	03/01/2021	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Rigorous Coursework	Rigorous coursework is defined as a TEKS-aligned and credit-earning course, including dual credit and credit recovery activities.
02	Mentoring	Mentoring is defined as scheduled interaction between a trained adult and a specific student in which the adult provides support and life skills to help the student's personal and academic development.
03	Tutoring	Tutoring is defined as one-on-one or small group, led by a certified teacher that provides content instruction or homework help. Tutoring does not include academic skill building activities.
04	Physical Activity	Physical activity is defined as activities designed to provide students with supplemental non-UIL opportunities for individual or group exercise, or related knowledge and skills that encourage regular physical activity.
05	Academic Support	Academic support is defined as supplemental support related to student academic skill development and may include compensatory education, test-taking skills, and related academic skill-building. Tutoring and homework help are not considered academic support.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C229	ELOActivity	03/01/2021	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
06	Educational Enrichment	Educational Enrichment includes activities that engage students in actively exploring academic content and activities introduced during the regular school day. It consists of activities that are intentionally designed to align with but not replicate the instruction in a core course to increase the academic success of students in any subject, including fine arts, civic engagement, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C218	ELOType	12/01/2018	03/01/2021

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Non-Voluntary Extended School Day	Non-Voluntary Extended School Day (Submission 3 Only)
02	Non-Voluntary Extended School Year	Non-Voluntary Extended School Year (Submission 3 Only)
04	Voluntary Expanded Learning – Summer	Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – Summer (Submission 4 Only)
05	Voluntary Expanded Learning – Before School	Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – Before School (Submission 3 Only)
06	Voluntary Expanded Learning – After School	Voluntary Expanded Learning Opportunity – After School (Submission 3 Only)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	EmergentBilingualIndicator	03/01/2012	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	Identified as EB/EL	Identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English Learner (EL)
F	Monitored 1	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 1 (M1) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(k).
S	Monitored 2	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 2 (M2) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(k).
3	Monitored 3	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 3 (M3) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her third year of monitoring as required by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B).
4	Monitored 4	Student Reclassified from Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) Status - Monitored 4 (M4) - student has met reclassification criteria, is no longer classified as EB/EL in PEIMS, is in his or her fourth year of monitoring as required by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B).

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	EmergentBilingualIndicator	03/01/2012	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5	Former EB/EL Student	Former Emergent Bilingual (EB)/EL Student (effective after fourth year of monitoring) - student has previously been identified as EB/EL, has met reclassification criteria, and has completed four years of monitoring. The student continues with this status through the remainder of his or her school years in Texas.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C332	EndorsementCompleted	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	Student Completed STEM Endorsement	Student Completed STEM Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)
2	Student Completed Business And Industry Endorsement	Student Completed Business And Industry Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)
3	Student Completed Public Services Endorsement	Student Completed Public Services Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)
4	Student Completed Arts And Humanities Endorsement	Student Completed Arts And Humanities Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)
5	Student Completed Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement	Student Completed Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement (Submission 1 And 3 Only)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C333	EndorsementPursuing	11/01/2021	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
0	Student Is Not Pursuing Or Participating	Student Is Not Pursuing Or Participating (Submission 1 and 3)
1	Student Is Pursuing STEM Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing STEM Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)
2	Student Is Pursuing Business And Industry Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Business And Industry Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)
3	Student Is Pursuing Public Services Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Public Services Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)
4	Student Is Pursuing Arts And Humanities Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Arts And Humanities Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)
5	Student Is Pursuing Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement	Student Is Pursuing Multi Disciplinary Studies Endorsement (Submission 3 Only)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C351	EnrollmentTrackingVerification	03/01/2023	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1	Verified	Verified	
3	Calendar	Calendar	
4	Delete	Delete	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C334	EntryType	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1	Entry	Entry	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C348	EvaluationDelayReason	03/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Lack Of Available Assessment Personnel	
02	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	LEA Delay Due To Scheduling	
03	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	LEA Delay Due To Late Report From Contracted Personnel	
04	No Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
05	Detailed Rec Maint By LEA Parent Repeat Fails Or Refuse To Produce Child	Parent Delay (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA Regarding A Parent Of A Child Who Repeatedly Fails Or Refuses To Produce The Child For The Evaluation Or Eligibility Determination)	
06	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (No Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
07	LEA Agree With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	LEA Agreement With Parent To Timeframe (Detailed Records Maintained By LEA)	
08	ECI No Notify/Refer Child To Part B 90 Days Before Child's Third Birthday	Part C (ECI) Did Not Notify/Refer Child To Part B At Least 90 Days Prior To The Child's Third Birthday	
09	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C348	EvaluationDelayReason	03/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	

Note: **Code 06 and 07 are used when a student transfers/enrolls into another LEA after timeframe began (34 CFR § 300.301(e)).** **Definition:** **Detailed Records – Detailed Records may include, but are not limited to, certified letters, detailed physician's letters, comprehensive records of phone calls made or attempted along with the results of those calls, copies of correspondence sent to parents and any responses received, records of visits made to the parent's home or place of employment and the results of those visits, a log of multiple attempts to contact parents or guardians; etc. Detailed records should be collected and maintained for each student as evidentiary support for the selected delay reason. The records maintained by the LEA are subject to inspection for auditing and data validation purposes by the Department of Review and Support at the Texas Education Agency (TEA).**

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter	Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter - Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter
03	Died	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or during the summer break after completing the prior school year
08	Pregnancy	Pregnancy – Student (Female Or Male) Withdrew From/Left School Because Of Pregnancy
16	Return To Home Country	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country
20	Medical Injury	Medical Injury – Student Has Suffered A Condition, Injury, Or Illness That Requires Substantial Medical Care And Leaves The Student Unable To Attend School And Assigned To A Medical Or Residential Treatment Facility
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree - Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate's or Bachelor's degree

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
60	Home Schooling	Home Schooling - Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling
66	Removed-Child Protective Services	Removed-Child Protective Services - Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student's current status or enrollment
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return - Student was expelled under the provisions of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school
81	Enroll In TX Private School	Enroll In Texas Private School - Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas	Enroll In School Outside Texas - Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment	Withdrawn By District Because Not Entitled To Enrollment - Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b) was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.
85	Grad Outside TX Before Enter TX Public-Enter TX Public School-Left Again	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country
86	High School Equivalency Certificate Outside Texas	High School Equivalency Certificate Outside Texas - Student received a high school equivalency certificate outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned high school equivalency outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma Program	Enroll In University High School Diploma Program - Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program	
88	Court-ordered to a TxCHSE program, has not earned a TxCHSE	Court-Ordered To A High School Equivalency Program, Has Not Earned A Texas Certificate Of High School Equivalency (TxCHSE) - Student was ordered by a court to attend a high school equivalency program and has not earned a TxCHSE	
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult - Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	ExitWithdrawType	03/02/1998	12/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
90	Grad other state Interstate Compact on Edu Opportunity for Military Child	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children - Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state
98	Other	Other - Student was not enrolled within the school-start window for a reason not listed, student dropped out, or reason for leaving is unknown
MV	Mover	Mover – Student moved from one Texas Public School to a different Texas Public School.
SC	Status Change	Status Change – Student did not exit the Local Education Agency, but had a CalendarCode, ADA Eligibility, StudentAttribution, or EntryGradeLevel change during one school year.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C230	FinancialAidApplication	12/01/2021	03/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Financial Application Form Completed	Financial Application Form Completed	
02	Exception Submitted/Opt-Out	Exception Submitted/Opt-Out	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C177	FlexAttendanceProgram	03/03/2008	07/01/2018
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)	
2	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	
3	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	
6	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2)	OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program – TEC 29.081 (e-2)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C196	FosterCareType	08/01/2013	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	Student Is Current Conservator of DFPS	Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
2	PK Student Previously In Conservator of DFPS Adversary Hearing	Prekindergarten Student Was Previously In The Conservatorship Of The Department Of Family And Protective Services Following An Adversary Hearing Held As Provided By Section 262.201, Family Code.
3	PK student prior foster care in another state, now resides in Texas	Prekindergarten Student Is Or Ever Has Been In Foster Care In Another State Or Territory, If The Child Resides In This State (Texas). TEC 29.153(B)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C315	FrequencyOfServices	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Daily	Daily	
02	Weekly	Weekly	
03	Monthly	Monthly	
04	Less Than Monthly	Less Than Monthly	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GenerationCode	03/01/2013	01/12/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1	Jr	Jr	
2	Sr	Sr	
3	II	II	
4	III	III	
5	IV	IV	
6	V	V	
7	VI	VI	
8	VII	VII	
9	VIII	VIII	
A	I	I	
B	IX	IX	
C	X	X	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C223	GiftedTalentedProgram	08/26/2019	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	No program	Does not provide a program for gifted and talented students.
01	Pull-out	Part-time services in a classroom, other than the student's regular class, that take place on a regular schedule provided by a gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teacher.
02	Push-in	A gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teacher provides occasional services to a student while the student is in their regular classroom.
03	Full-time gifted only	The student receives the majority of their core subjects from teachers with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update training with peers who are all identified as gifted/talented.
04	Full-time inclusion	The student receives a majority of their core subjects from a specific teacher or teachers with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update training, but the classes may include peers who are not identified as gifted/talented.
05	Special Day School	A special school which is administratively separate from regular schools and is organized to serve gifted/talented students with gifted/talented 30-hour foundational and 6-hour update trained teachers.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GradeLevel	04/10/1989	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
EE	Early Education	Early Education	
KG	Kindergarten	Kindergarten	
PK	Prekindergarten	Prekindergarten	
01	Grade 1	First Grade	
02	Grade 2	Second Grade	
03	Grade 3	Third Grade	
04	Grade 4	Fourth Grade	
05	Grade 5	Fifth Grade	
06	Grade 6	Sixth Grade	
07	Grade 7	Seventh Grade	
08	Grade 8	Eighth Grade	
09	Grade 9	Ninth Grade	
10	Grade 10	Tenth Grade	
11	Grade 11	Eleventh Grade	
12	Grade 12	Twelfth Grade	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C318	HearingAmplificationAccess	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Full Day	Full Day	
02	Partial Day	Partial Day	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C319	HearingAmplificationDailyUse	03/01/2020	01/12/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Less Than 1 Hour	Less Than 1 Hour	
02	1 to 3 Hours	1 to 3 Hours	
03	More Than 3 Hours	More Than 3 Hours	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C317	HearingAmplificationType	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
00	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
01	Hearing Aids	Hearing Aids	
02	Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	Bone Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA)	
03	Implants	Implants (Includes Cochlear and Middle Ear Implants)	
04	Supplementals	Supplementals (includes examples such as FM systems, Infrared systems, Induction Loop systems)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HomelessStatus	03/01/2012	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
2	Student Lives Temporarily Doubled-Up During The Current School Year	Student lives temporarily **doubled-up** (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year: **Doubled-Up** (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HomelessStatus	03/01/2012	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
3	Student Is Unsheltered At Any Time During The Current School Year	Student is **unsheltered** (i.e., lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year: **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HomelessStatus	03/01/2012	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
4	Student Lives In A Motel Or Hotel Any Time During The Current School Year	Student lives in **motel or hotel** at any time during current school year: Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."	
5	Student Lives In A Shelter At Any Time During The Current School Year	Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing at any time during current school year: **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, and transitional housing programs. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C316	HoursSpentReceivingServices	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Less Than 1 Hour	Less Than 1 Hour	
02	1 to 3 Hours	1 to 3 Hours	
03	More Than 3 Hours up to 5 Hours	More Than 3 Hours up to 5 Hours	
04	More Than 5 Hours	More Than 5 Hours	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
100	360Training.com	360Training.com	
110	Adobe	Adobe	
120	Advance Online	Advance Online	
130	Air Conditioning Contractors of America	Air Conditioning Contractors of America	
140	American Allied Health	American Allied Health	
150	American Council on Exercise	American Council on Exercise	
160	American Hotel and Lodging Association Educational Institute	American Hotel and Lodging Association Educational Institute	
170	American Medical Certification Association	American Medical Certification Association	
180	American Medical Technologists	American Medical Technologists	
190	American Society of Phlebotomy Technicians	American Society of Phlebotomy Technicians	
200	American Welding Society	American Welding Society	
220	Apple Authorized Training Provider	Apple Authorized Training Provider	
240	Automotive Service Excellence	Automotive Service Excellence	
250	Certiport	Certiport	
260	ClickSafety	ClickSafety	
280	Dental Assistant National Board	Dental Assistant National Board	
290	ESCO Group	ESCO Group	
300	Independent Electrical Contractors Texas	Independent Electrical Contractors Texas	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
310	International Academy of Emergency Dispatch	International Academy of Emergency Dispatch
320	International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians	International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians
340	Mastercam	Mastercam
350	National Academy of Sports Medicine	National Academy of Sports Medicine
360	National Alliance for Insurance Education & Research	National Alliance for Insurance Education & Research
370	National Association for Health Professionals	National Association for Health Professionals
380	National Board for Certification of Orthopedic Technologists	National Board for Certification of Orthopedic Technologists
390	National Center for Competency Testing	National Center for Competency Testing
400	National Health Career Association	National Health Career Association
410	National Restaurant Association	National Restaurant Association
420	NCCER	NCCER
430	NIMS	NIMS
440	NOCTI	NOCTI
470	Project Management Institute	Project Management Institute
500	PURE Safety	PURE Safety
510	SOLIDWORKS	SOLIDWORKS
520	Space TEC	Space TEC

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
530	Summit Training Source	Summit Training Source
540	Texas Cattle Feeders Association	Texas Cattle Feeders Association
550	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
570	Texas Commission on Fire Protection	Texas Commission on Fire Protection
580	Texas DPS Approved Level III or Level IV Training Center	Texas Department of Public Safety Approved Level III or Level IV Training Center
590	Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	Texas State Board of Dental Examiners
600	Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners	Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners
610	Texas State Florists Association	Texas State Florists Association
620	Texas Veterinary Medical Association	Texas Veterinary Medical Association
630	University of South Florida Health	University of South Florida Health
640	WD Certified	WD Certified
650	Other	Other
660	American Health Information Management Association	American Health Information Management Association
670	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences
680	American Culinary Federation	American Culinary Federation
690	American Meat Science Association	American Meat Science Association
700	American National Standards Institute	American National Standards Institute

Version 2025.0.0
Combined Document
Updated December 1, 2023

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
710	American Society for Clinical Pathology	American Society for Clinical Pathology	
720	Autodesk	Autodesk	
730	BASF	BASF	
740	Benz School of Floral Design	Benz School of Floral Design	
750	Biotility Applied	Biotility Applied	
760	C++ Institute	C++ Institute	
770	Cardiovascular Credentialing International	Cardiovascular Credentialing International	
780	Cisco	Cisco	
790	CompTIA	CompTIA	
800	Council for Professional Recognition	Council for Professional Recognition	
810	Elanco	Elanco	
820	Equipment & Engine Training Council	Equipment & Engine Training Council	
830	Facebook (Meta)	Facebook (Meta)	
840	FANUC America	FANUC America	
850	Federal Aviation Administration	Federal Aviation Administration	
860	Google	Google	
870	Green Business Certification, Inc.	Green Business Certification, Inc.	
880	Home Builders Institute	Home Builders Institute	

Back to Top

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
890	International Association For Six Sigma Certification	International Association For Six Sigma Certification
900	Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA)	Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA)
910	International Code Council	International Code Council
920	Intuit	Intuit
930	Internal Revenue Service	Internal Revenue Service
940	Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC)	Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC)
950	Microsoft	Microsoft
960	National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy	National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy
970	National Board for Respiratory Care	National Board for Respiratory Care
980	National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3)	National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3)
990	National Exercise Trainers Association	National Exercise Trainers Association
1000	National Horse Judging Team Coaches' Association	National Horse Judging Team Coaches' Association
1010	National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians	National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians
1020	National Science Foundation's Center for Aerospace Technical Education	National Science Foundation's Center for Aerospace Technical Education
1030	Oracle	Oracle

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
1040	Pharmacy Technician Certification Board	Pharmacy Technician Certification Board	
1050	Professional Photographers of America	Professional Photographers of America	
1060	Python Institute	Python Institute	
1070	Smart Automation Certification Alliance	Smart Automation Certification Alliance	
1080	SME	SME	
1090	Stukent	Stukent	
1100	Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service	
1110	Texas Board of Nursing	Texas Board of Nursing	
1120	Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	
1130	Texas Department of Agriculture	Texas Department of Agriculture	
1140	Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation	Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation	
1150	Texas Department of State Health Services	Texas Department of State Health Services	
1160	Texas Education Agency	Texas Education Agency	
1170	Texas Health and Human Services	Texas Health and Human Services	
1180	Texas Medical Board	Texas Medical Board	
1190	Texas Nursery & Landscape Association	Texas Nursery & Landscape Association	
1200	Texas Real Estate Commission	Texas Real Estate Commission	
1210	Unity	Unity	
1220	WebProfessionals.org	WebProfessionals.org	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C226	IBCVendor	12/01/2019	03/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1230	Joint Commission On Allied Health Personnel In Ophthalmology	Joint Commission On Allied Health Personnel In Ophthalmology	
1240	National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting	National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting	
1250	ESRI	ESRI	
1260	American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonographers	American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonographers	
1270	American Registry of Radiologic Technologists	American Registry of Radiologic Technologists	
1290	International Society of Automation	International Society of Automation	
1300	American Dental Association Joint Commission on National Dental Examination	American Dental Association Joint Commission on National Dental Examination	
1310	Commission on Dietetic Registration	Commission on Dietetic Registration	
1320	(ISC2)	(ISC2)	
1330	EPA	EPA	
1340	CodeHS	CodeHS	
1350	Construction Career Collaborative	Construction Career Collaborative	
1360	Dassault Systems	Dassault Systems	
1370	Ducks Unlimited	Ducks Unlimited	
1380	National Retail Federation Foundation	National Retail Federation Foundation	
1390	AgriLife Learn	AgriLife Learn	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	IncidentLocation	03/01/2012	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
01	On Campus	On Campus
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of campus property line
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored or school related activity
04	Off Campus, > 300 ft from campus, not school sponsor or related activity	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet from the campus boundary (Student was not in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity).
05	On Campus another LEA, or at school sponsor/related activity of another LEA	On Campus of another school district, or while in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity of another school district

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Settings are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook. The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.		
31	Home-based Instruction	Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
32	Center-based Instruction	Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
34	Other environment	Other environment (not included in submission 3)
The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.		
00	No instructional setting	No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy)
01	Homebound	Homebound
02	Hospital class	Hospital class
08	Vocational Adjustment Class/Program	Vocational Adjustment Class/Program
30	State Supported Living Centers	State Supported Living Centers
40	Mainstream	Mainstream (not included in submission 3)
50	Residential Nonpublic School Program	Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
60	Nonpublic Day School	Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3)
70	Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired	Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3)
71	Texas School For The Deaf	Texas School For The Deaf
41	Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	Resource Room/Services Less than 21%
42	Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%
43	Self-Cont, Mild/Mod/Severe, Reg Camp At Least 50% and No More than 60%	Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%
44	Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%
45	Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting	Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream
82	Res Care Treat Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%
83	Res Care Treat Facility – Resource Room/Svcs At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
84	Res Care Treat Fac Self-Cont Mild/Mod/Sev Reg Camp Min 50% and No More 60%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%	
85	Res Care Treat Facility Self-Contain Mild/Mod/ Severe Reg Camp More 60%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus	
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class	
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Voc Adjustment Class/Program	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program	
89	Residential Care Treatment Facility – Full-Time ECSE Setting	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)	
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream	Off Home Campus Mainstream	
92	Off HM Campus Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services Less than 21%	
93	Off HM Campus Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%	
94	Off HM Camp Self-Contain Mild/Mod/Severe Reg Camp At Least 50% No More 60%	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	InstructionalSetting	04/02/1987	12/01/2018

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
95	Off HM Campus Self-Contain Mild/Moderate/Severe Reg Campus More than 60%	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%	
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus	Off Home Campus Separate Campus	
97	Off Home Campus Community Class	Off Home Campus Community Class	
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C314	LangAcqServicesProvided	03/01/2020	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
00	Services not Provided	Services not Provided	
01	Direct	Direct	
02	Indirect/Consultative	Indirect	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Spanish	Spanish	
02	Vietnamese	Vietnamese	
03	Laotian (Lao)	Laotian (Lao)	
04	Cambodian (Khmer)	Cambodian (Khmer)	
06	Korean	Korean	
07	Japanese	Japanese	
08	French	French	
09	German	German	
98	English	English	
99	Other Languages	Other Languages	
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)	Afrikaans (Taal)	
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)	Akan (Fante, Asante)	
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia)	Albanian, Gheg (Kosovo/Macedonia)	
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)	
1E	Algonquin	Algonquin	
1F	Amharic	Amharic	
1G	Apache	Apache	
1H	Arabic	Arabic	
1I	Armenian	Armenian	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)	
1K	Balinese	Balinese	
1L	Bengali	Bengali	
1M	Bosnian	Bosnian	
1N	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	
1O	Burmese	Burmese	
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)	Cantonese (Chinese)	
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)	Cebuano (Visayan)	
1R	Chamorro	Chamorro	
1S	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)	
1T	Cherokee	Cherokee	
1U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa	
1V	Choctaw	Choctaw	
1W	Comanche	Comanche	
1X	Coushatta	Coushatta	
1Y	Creek	Creek	
1Z	Croatian	Croatian	
2A	Crow	Crow	
2B	Czech	Czech	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
2C	Danish	Danish
2D	Dard	Dard
2E	Dutch/Flemish	Dutch/Flemish
2F	Efik	Efik
2G	Eskimo	Eskimo
2H	Estonian	Estonian
2I	Ethiopic	Ethiopic
2J	Ewe	Ewe
2K	Farsi (Persian)	Farsi (Persian)
2L	Finnish	Finnish
2M	Fuklen/Hokklen (Chinese)	Fuklen/Hokklen (Chinese)
2N	Gaelic (Irish)	Gaelic (Irish)
2O	Gaelic (Scottish)	Gaelic (Scottish)
2P	Greek	Greek
2Q	Gujarati	Gujarati
2R	Guyanese	Guyanese
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)	Hainanese (Chinese)
2T	Haitian-Creole	Haitian-Creole
2U	Hakka (Chinese)	Hakka (Chinese)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
2V	Hausa	Hausa
2W	Hebrew	Hebrew
2X	Hindi	Hindi
2Y	Hmong	Hmong
2Z	Hopi	Hopi
3A	Hungarian	Hungarian
3B	Ibo/Igbo	Ibo/Igbo
3C	Icelandic	Icelandic
3D	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)	Ilonggo (Hiligaynon)
3E	Indonesian	Indonesian
3F	Italian	Italian
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)	Kache (Kaje, Jju)
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)	Kannada (Kanarese)
3I	Kanuri	Kanuri
3J	Kashmiri	Kashmiri
3K	Kickapoo	Kickapoo
3L	Konkani	Konkani
3M	Kpelle	Kpelle
3N	Krio	Krio

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
3O	Kurdish	Kurdish
3P	Kwa	Kwa
3Q	Latvian	Latvian
3R	Lingala	Lingala
3S	Lithuanian	Lithuanian
3T	Luganda	Luganda
3U	Lunda	Lunda
3V	Luyia (Luhya)	Luyia (Luhya)
3W	Macedonian	Macedonian
3X	Malay	Malay
3Y	Malayalam	Malayalam
3Z	Maltese	Maltese
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)	Mandarin (Chinese)
4B	Mande	Mande
4C	Marathi	Marathi
4D	Menominee	Menominee
4E	Mien (Yao)	Mien (Yao)
4F	Navajo	Navajo
4G	Nepali	Nepali

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
4H	Norwegian	Norwegian
4I	Okinawan	Okinawan
4J	Oneida	Oneida
4K	Oriya	Oriya
4L	Orri (Oring)	Orri (Oring)
4M	Pampangan	Pampangan
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)	Panjabi (Punjabi)
4O	Pashto (Pushto)	Pashto (Pushto)
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)	Pilipino (Tagalog)
4Q	Pima	Pima
4R	Polish	Polish
4S	Portuguese	Portuguese
4T	Pueblo	Pueblo
4U	Romanian	Romanian
4V	Romany (Gypsy)	Romany (Gypsy)
4W	Russian	Russian
4X	Samoan	Samoan
4Y	Serbian	Serbian
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)	Shanghai (Chinese)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5A	Shona	Shona
5B	Sikkimese	Sikkimese
5C	Sindhi	Sindhi
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)
5E	Sioux (Dakota)	Sioux (Dakota)
5F	Slavic	Slavic
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)	Slovenian (Slovene)
5H	Somali	Somali
5I	Sotho	Sotho
5J	Swahili	Swahili
5K	Swedish	Swedish
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese)	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese)
5M	Tamil	Tamil
5N	Telugu (Telegu)	Telugu (Telegu)
5O	Thai	Thai
5P	Tibetan	Tibetan
5Q	Tigrinya	Tigrinya
5R	Tiwa	Tiwa
5S	Tuluau	Tuluau

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	Language	04/10/1989	03/01/2020
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
5T	Turkish	Turkish	
5U	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	
5V	Urdu	Urdu	
5W	Welsh	Welsh	
5X	Winnebago	Winnebago	
5Y	Yiddish	Yiddish	
5Z	Yombe	Yombe	
6A	Yoruba	Yoruba	
6B	American Sign Language (ASL)	American Sign Language (ASL)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C335	LanguageInstructionProgramService	03/01/2019	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
042	Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit	**Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit:** A bilingual program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than two or later than five years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction in this program is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, 29.061(b)(1), for the assigned grade level and content area.
043	Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit	**Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:** A bilingual program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction in this program is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, 29.061(b)(2), for the assigned grade level and content area.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C335	LanguageInstructionProgramService	03/01/2019	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
044	Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way	**Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way:** A bilingual/biliteracy program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are integrated with students proficient in English and are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria in order to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction provided in a language other than English in this program model is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, 29.061, for the assigned grade level and content area. Instruction provided in English in this program model may be delivered either by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education or by a different teacher certified in ESL in accordance with TEC, 29.061, for the assigned grade level and content area.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C335	LanguageInstructionProgramService	03/01/2019	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
045	Dual Language Immersion/One-Way	**Dual Language Immersion/One-Way:** A bilingual/biliteracy program model in which students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria in order to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. Instruction provided in a language other than English in this program model is delivered by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education under TEC, §29.061. Instruction provided in English in this program model may be delivered either by a teacher appropriately certified in bilingual education or by a different teacher certified in ESL in accordance with TEC, §29.061.
046	Alternative Bilingual Language Program	**Alternative Bilingual Language Program**: The LEA is implementing an alternative bilingual language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the submission of a bilingual education exception for the current school year, per 19 TAC §89.1207.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C335	LanguageInstructionProgramService	03/01/2019	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
002	English As a Second Language/Content-Based	**English As a Second Language/Content-Based:** An English acquisition program that serves students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) through English instruction by a teacher appropriately certified in ESL under TEC, §29.061(c), through English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies. The goal of content-based ESL is for English learners to attain full proficiency in English in order to participate equitably in school. This model targets English language development through academic content instruction that is linguistically and culturally responsive in English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies. English Learner (EL) students may also participate in this program with parental permission, but they are not eligible for generating Bilingual Education Allotment (BEA) funds.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C335	LanguageInstructionProgramService	03/01/2019	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
003	English As A Second Language/Pull-Out	**English As A Second Language/Pull-Out:** An English acquisition program that serves students identified as Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learners (EL) through English instruction provided by an appropriately certified ESL teacher under the TEC, §29.061(c), through English language arts and reading. The goal of ESL pull-out is for English learners to attain full proficiency in English in order to participate equitably in school. This model targets English language development through academic content instruction that is linguistically and culturally responsive in English language arts and reading. Instruction shall be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. English learner (EL) students may also participate in this program with parental permission, but they are not eligible for generating Bilingual Education Allotment (BEA) funds.
004	Alternative ESL Language Program	**Alternative ESL Language Program**: The LEA is implementing an alternative ESL language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the submission of an ESL waiver for the current school year, per 19 TAC §89.1207.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C336	LanguageUse	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Home Language	Home Language	
02	Student Language	Student Language	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	LevelOfEducation	03/01/2012	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
0	No Degree	No Degree (No Bachelor's degree or higher)	
1	Bachelor's	Bachelor's	
2	Master's	Master's	
3	Doctorate	Doctorate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C337	LocalEducationAgencyCategory	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	School District	School District	
02	Charter	Charter	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MilitaryConnectedStudent	08/01/2013	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	KG-12 Dependent Active-Duty US Military	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of an active-duty member of the United States military
2	KG-12 Dependent Current Member of TX National Guard	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a current member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)
3	KG-12 Dependent Current Member Reserve Force US Military	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a current member of a reserve force in the United States military
4	PK Dependent Active-Duty US Military Or Reserve, Killed On Active Duty	Prekindergarten student is: 1) a dependent of an active-duty member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserve component of the armed forces, who is ordered to active duty by proper authority, or 2) is the child of a member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserve component of the armed forces, who was injured or killed while serving on active duty. Note: A student remains eligible for enrollment if the child's parent leaves the armed forces or is no longer on active duty after the child begins a prekindergarten class.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MilitaryConnectedStudent	08/01/2013	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
5	KG-12 Dependent Former US Military, TX National Guard, Reserve US Military	Student in grade KG – 12 is a dependent of a former member of one of the following: - the United States military - the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard) - a reserve force in the United States military
6	KG-12 Dependent Military Or Reserve US Military Killed In Line Of Duty	Student in grade KG – 12 was a dependent of a member of a military or reserve force in the United States military who was killed in the line of duty

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NonCampusBasedInstruction	03/01/2010	03/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
00	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
01	College Campus Based Course	College Campus Based Course	
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspond/Video Conferencing Course (Not TxVSN)	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Based/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN course)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroom Instruction Services	
04	TxVSN Online Schools Program	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools Program	
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Statewide Online Course Catalog	
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruction at Another District Facility	
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011	
08	Credit by Exam	Credit by Exam	
09	Out of District DAEP Program	Out of District DAEP Program	
10	Non-District PE Sub Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Limited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)	
11	Optional Flex School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)	Optional Flexible School Day Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	**09/01/2023**	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
University Interscholastic League - Academics			
001	Accounting	Accounting	
002	Barbara Jordan Historical Essay Competition	Barbara Jordan Historical Essay Competition	
003	Calculator Applications	Calculator Applications	
004	Computer Applications	Computer Applications	
005	Computer Science	Computer Science	
006	Congress	Congress	
007	Current Issues And Events	Current Issues And Events	
008	Film	Film	
009	Latino History Essay Competition	Latino History Essay Competition	
010	Literary Criticism	Literary Criticism	
011	Mathematics	Mathematics	
012	Number Sense	Number Sense	
013	Ready Writing	Ready Writing	
014	Science	Science	
015	Social Studies	Social Studies	
016	Spelling And Vocabulary	Spelling And Vocabulary	
017	Cross-Examination Team Debate	Cross-Examination Team Debate	
018	Lincoln-Douglas Debate	Lincoln-Douglas Debate	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
019	Extemporaneous Informative Speaking	Extemporaneous Informative Speaking	
020	Extemporaneous Persuasive Speaking	Extemporaneous Persuasive Speaking	
021	Poetry Interpretation	Poetry Interpretation	
022	Prose Interpretation	Prose Interpretation	
023	Editorial Writing	Editorial Writing	
024	Feature Writing	Feature Writing	
025	Headline Writing	Headline Writing	
026	News Writing	News Writing	
027	Copy Editing	Copy Editing	
028	One-Act Play	One-Act Play	
029	Theatrical Design	Theatrical Design	
030	Robotics	Robotics	
University Interscholastic League - Music			
050	Band Concert Performance	Band Concert Performance	
051	Choir Concert Performance	Choir Concert Performance	
052	Marching Band	Marching Band	
053	Mariachi	Mariachi	
054	Music, Medium Ensemble Performance	Music, Medium Ensemble Performance	
055	Music, Solo-Small Ensemble Performance	Music, Solo-Small Ensemble Performance	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	**09/01/2023**	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
056	Music Theory	Music Theory	
057	Orchestra Concert Performance	Orchestra Concert Performance	
058	Band, Sight-Reading Evaluation	Band, Sight-Reading Evaluation	
059	Choir, Sight-Reading Evaluation	Choir, Sight-Reading Evaluation	
060	Orchestra, Sight-Reading Evaluation	Orchestra, Sight-Reading Evaluation	
University Interscholastic League - Spirit			
075	Spirit	Spirit	
University Interscholastic League - Athletics			
076	Baseball	Baseball	
077	Basketball	Basketball	
078	Cross Country	Cross Country	
079	Football	Football	
080	Golf	Golf	
081	Soccer	Soccer	
082	Softball	Softball	
083	Swimming	Swimming	
084	Team Tennis	Team Tennis	
085	Tennis	Tennis	
086	Track And Field	Track And Field	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
087	Volleyball	Volleyball	
088	Water Polo	Water Polo	
089	Wrestling	Wrestling	
University Interscholastic League - A+ Activities			
100	Art (Grades 4-8)	Art (Grades 4-8)	
101	Calculator Applications (Grades 6-8)	Calculator Applications (Grades 6-8)	
102	Chess Puzzle (Grades 2-8)	Chess Puzzle (Grades 2-8)	
103	Creative Writing (Grade 2)	Creative Writing (Grade 2)	
104	Dictionary Skills (Grades 5-8)	Dictionary Skills (Grades 5-8)	
105	Editorial Writing (Grades 6-8)	Editorial Writing (Grades 6-8)	
106	Impromptu Speaking (Grades 6-8)	Impromptu Speaking (Grades 6-8)	
107	Listening (Grades 5-8)	Listening (Grades 5-8)	
108	Maps, Graphs, And Charts (Grades 5-8)	Maps, Graphs, And Charts (Grades 5-8)	
109	Mathematics (Grades 6-8)	Mathematics (Grades 6-8)	
110	Modern Oratory (Grades 6-8)	Modern Oratory (Grades 6-8)	
111	Music Memory (Grades 2-8)	Music Memory (Grades 2-8)	
112	Number Sense (Grades 4-8)	Number Sense (Grades 4-8)	
113	One-Act Play (Grades 6-8)	One-Act Play (Grades 6-8)	
114	Oral Reading (Grades 4-9)	Oral Reading (Grades 4-9)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C234	NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity	09/01/2023	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
115	Ready Writing (Grades 3-8)	Ready Writing (Grades 3-8)	
116	Science (Grades 6-8)	Science (Grades 6-8)	
117	Social Studies (Grades 5-8)	Social Studies (Grades 5-8)	
118	Spelling (Grades 3-8)	Spelling (Grades 3-8)	
119	Storytelling (Grades 2-3)	Storytelling (Grades 2-3)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C212	NSLPType	12/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
00	No, Not Participating In NSLP	No, Not Participating In NSLP	
01	Yes, Participating In NSLP Without Provision Or CEP	Yes, Participating In NSLP Without Using Any Provisions Or The Community Eligibility Provision.	
02	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under Provision 2	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under Provision 2.	
03	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under CEP	Yes, Participating In NSLP Under The Community Eligibility Provision.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	ParentalPermission	04/10/1989	09/09/2021
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
7	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond	
8	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted	
C	Parent or Guardian Denied Placement of an EB in any Special Lang Program	Parent or guardian has denied placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in any and all special language programs (Bilingual program, ESL program)	
H	Parent or Guardian Requested Placement of non-EB in ESL Program	Parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL)student in the ESL program	
3	Parent or Guardian Requested Placement of non-EB in Bilingual Program	Parent or guardian has requested placement of anon-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in the Bilingual program	
G	Parent or Guardian Placement Reclassified non-EB Bilingual or ESL Program	Parent or guardian has approved the placement of a reclassified non-Emergent Bilingual (non-EB)/non-English learner (non-EL) student in a Bilingual or ESL program	
A	Parent or Guardian Denied EB student in Bilingual Approved in ESL program	Parent or guardian has denied placement of a Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the required Bilingual program, but has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program	
D	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in Bilingual Program	Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the Bilingual program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	ParentalPermission	04/10/1989	09/09/2021

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
E	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in Bilingual, LEA Alt Lang Program	Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the Bilingual program, but the LEA is implementing an alternative language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the LEAs submission of a Bilingual Education Exception for the current school year, per 19 TAC 89.1207
J	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in ESL, LEA Alternative Lang Program	Parent or guardian has approved the placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program, but the LEA is implementing an alternative language program approved by the Texas Education Agency due to the LEAs submission of an ESL Waiver for the current school year, per 19 TAC 89.1207
K	Parent or Guardian Approved EB student in ESL Program	Parent or guardian has approved placement of an Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) student in the ESL program

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C018	PayrollActivity	04/02/1987	08/01/1995

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
02	UIL Athletics	UIL Athletics
05	Band or Orchestra	Band or Orchestra
13	Non-UIL Athletics	Non-UIL Athletics
14	Tutorials	Tutorials
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only)	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP only)
16	UIL Clubs/Activities	UIL Clubs/Activities
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities
78	Non-Salary	Non-Salary
79	Other Supplemental Duties	Other Supplemental Duties
80	Base Salary	Base Salary

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C146P	PayrollFunction		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
00	No Function		No Function	
11	Instruction		Instruction	
12	Instructional Resources And Media Services		Instructional Resources And Media Services	
13	Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development		Curriculum Development And Instructional Staff Development	
21	Instructional Leadership		Instructional Leadership	
23	School Leadership		School Leadership	
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services		Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation Services	
32	Social Work Services		Social Work Services	
33	Health Services		Health Services	
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Student (Pupil) Transportation	
35	Food Services		Food Services	
36	Extracurricular Activities		Extracurricular Activities	
41	General Administration		General Administration	
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Facilities Maintenance And Operations	
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Security And Monitoring Services	
53	Data Processing Services		Data Processing Services	
61	Community Services		Community Services	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C146P	PayrollFunction	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
62	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by ESC Only)	School District Administrative Support Services (Used by Education Service Centers Only)
71	Debt Service	Debt Service
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction	Facilities Acquisition And Construction
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools	Contracted Instructional Services Between Public Schools
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, TEC, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA	Incremental Costs Associated With Chapter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or Sale Of WADA
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts Of Shared Services Arrangements
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund	Payments To Tax Increment Fund
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effective September 1, 2002)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
101	Food Service	Food Service
102	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)	ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)
199	General Fund	General Fund
203	Child Care Development Block Grant	Child Care Development Block Grant
205	Head Start	Head Start
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth
209	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Sub 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal
222	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America	National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula	IDEA-Part B, Formula
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool	IDEA-Part B, Preschool
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf	IDEA-Part B, Deaf

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**	
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind	
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention		Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention	
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females		Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females	
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention		Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention	
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Program		National School Breakfast And Lunch Program	
241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition		Education Service Center Child Nutrition	
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)		Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant		Career and Technical Education - Basic Grant	
245	Career and Technical Education - Single Parent		Career and Technical Education - Single Parent	
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity		Career and Technical Education - Sex Equity	
247	Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development		Career and Technical Education - Curriculum Development	
248	Career and Technical Education - Professional Development		Career and Technical Education - Professional Development	
250	Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship		Career and Technical Education - Apprenticeship	
251	Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force		Career and Technical Education - Quality Work Force	

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruitment
258	Public Charter Schools	Public Charter Schools
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases	Matching Funds for Library Purchases
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition And Language Enhancement
264	Community Service Grant Program	Community Service Grant Program
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Community Learning Centers
266	ESSER of the CARES Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER) of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act
267	Improving Academic Achievement	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)
269	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement Program
270	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpt 2– Rural And Low-Income School Grant Prog	ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Grant Program
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activities
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program (MAC)

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**		
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		
274	GEAR UP	GEAR UP		
275	School Dropout Prevention	School Dropout Prevention		
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant	Title I SIP Academy Grant		
277	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act	Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) of the CARES Act		
278	ESSER Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)	American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund – Homeless Children and Youth (ARP-HCY)		
279	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds	Texas COVID Learning Acceleration Supports (TCLAS) - State ESSER III Funds		
280	ARP Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program	American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program		
281	ESSER II of the CRRSA Act	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II (ESSER II) of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act		
282	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	ESSER III of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021		
283	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)	Supplemental ESSER (ESSER-SUPP)		
284	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act		
285	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act		
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Federally Funded Special Revenue Funds		

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
292	SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant
294	SSA-Head Start	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start
298	SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings
300	SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs
301	SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children
307	SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act
309	SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal
311	SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America
312	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)
313	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula
314	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool
315	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary
316	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf
317	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
319	SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training
325	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention
327	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females
328	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention
329	SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)
331	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant
332	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent
333	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity
334	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development
335	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development
337	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship
338	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
340	SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)
342	SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting
345	SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement
347	SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program
350	SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement
352	SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers
354	SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)
355	SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)
357	SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships
364	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act
365	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
366	SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021
367	SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program	Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State	Temporary Assistance To Needy Families (TANF) - State
383	Professional Staff Development	Professional Staff Development
384	Texas After School Initiative	Texas After School Initiative
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf	Regional Day School For The Deaf
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State	Quality Work Force Planning-State
388	Innovative Education Grants	Innovative Education Grants
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program	Early Childhood Limited English Proficient (LEP) Summer Program
391	Year Round Schools Incentive	Year Round Schools Incentive
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Support	Non-Educational Community-Based Support
393	Texas Successful Schools Program	Texas Successful Schools Program

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
395	Comprehensive Dev Guidance Prog on Ele Campuses Students At-Risk Situations	Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Program on Elementary Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situations
396	Communities In Schools	Communities In Schools
397	Advanced Placement Incentives	Advanced Placement Incentives
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas
399	Invest Cap Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructure Improve Stu Achieve	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Deregulation and Restructuring To Improve Student Achievement
400	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)	School Health (Education Service Centers Only)
402	Texas Ready To Read Program	Texas Ready To Read Program
403	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)	Certification (Education Service Centers Only)
404	Student Success Initiative	Student Success Initiative
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)	Gifted And Talented (Education Service Centers Only)
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service Centers Only)
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)	Bilingual Education (Education Service Centers Only)
408	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)	Technology (Education Service Centers Only)
409	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project	High School Completion And Success / Texas High School Project
410	State Instructional Materials Fund	State Instructional Materials Fund
412	Public School Child Care Services	Public School Child Care Services

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math And Science Initiative
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants
416	State Head Start	State Head Start
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases	Matching Funds For Library Purchases
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds	State Funded Special Revenue Funds
431	SSA-Adult Education-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State
432	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252
433	SSA-Professional Staff Development	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development
434	SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)
435	SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf
436	SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State
437	SSA-Special Education	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
438	SSA-Public School Child Care Services	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services
439	SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative
441	SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness
442	SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative
459	SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal)	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)
461	Campus Activity Funds	Campus Activity Funds
479	Permanent Fund	Permanent Fund
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds
599	Debt Service Funds	Debt Service Funds
699	Capital Projects Funds	Capital Projects Funds
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program
749	Enterprise Funds	Enterprise Funds
751	Transportation	Transportation
752	Print Shop	Print Shop

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145P	PayrollFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
753	Insurance	Insurance
754	Computer Operations	Computer Operations
755	Public Entity Risk Pool	Public Entity Risk Pool
799	Internal Service Funds	Internal Service Funds

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C159P	PayrollObject	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teachers And Other Professionals
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Personnel
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Support Personnel
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personnel
6131	Contract Buyouts	Contract Buyouts
6139	Employee Allowances	Employee Allowances
6147	Pension Expense	Pension Expense
6149	Employee Benefits	Employee Benefits

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147P	PayrollProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	No Program	No Program
11	Basic Educational Services	Basic Educational Services
21	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented
22	Career And Technical	Career And Technical
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)	Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)
24	Accelerated Education	Accelerated Education
25	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs	Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services
29	DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs	Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs
30	Title I, Pt A Activities St Comp Ed Costs Campus 40% Or More Edu Disad	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students
33	Prekindergarten – Special Education	Prekindergarten – Special Education
36	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment
37	Dyslexia – Regular Education	Dyslexia – Regular Education
38	College, Career, And Military Readiness	College, Career, And Military Readiness

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147P	PayrollProgramIntent		03/01/1996	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description		
43	Dyslexia – Special Education	Dyslexia – Special Education		
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (71)		
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (72)		
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (73)		
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (74)		
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (75)		
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (76)		
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (77)		
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (78)		
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (79)		
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (81)		
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (82)		
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (83)		
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (84)		
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (85)		
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (86)		

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C147P	PayrollProgramIntent		**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**		
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (87)		
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (88)		
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)	Reserved For Use By Education Service Center (89)		
91	Athletics And Related Activities	Athletics And Related Activities		
99	Undistributed	Undistributed		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145S	SSAFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
292	SSA-Child Care Development Block Grant	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Care Development Block Grant
294	SSA-Head Start	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start
298	SSA-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings
300	SSA-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs
301	SSA-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children
307	SSA-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits GT Students Education Act	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act
309	SSA-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Basic Education (ABE) - Federal
311	SSA-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America	Shared Services Arrangements-National and Community Service Trust Act-Learn and Serve America
312	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)
313	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Formula	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Formula
314	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool
315	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Discretionary
316	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Deaf
317	SSA-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145S	SSAFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
319	SSA-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training
325	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Intervention
327	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Females
328	SSA-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	Shared Services Arrangements-Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant-Prevention
329	SSA-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS)
331	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Basic Grant
332	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Single Parent
333	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Sex Equity
334	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Curriculum Development
335	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Professional Development
337	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Apprenticeship
338	SSA- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force	Shared Services Arrangements- Career And Technical Education-Quality Work Force

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145S	SSAFund	**03/01/1996**	**09/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
340	SSA-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Part C Early Intervention (Deaf)
342	SSA– Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Part A: Teacher And Principal Training And Recruiting
345	SSA – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – Small, Rural School Achieve Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1 – The Small, Rural School Achievement
347	SSA– ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Prog	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural And Low-Income School Program
350	SSA– Title III, Part A, English Lang Acquisition and Lang Enhancement	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III, Part A, English Language Acquisition and Language Enhancement
352	SSA– 21st Century Community Learning Centers	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Century Community Learning Centers
354	SSA–Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for State Assessments and Related Activities)
355	SSA–Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments	Shared Services Arrangements – Improving Academic Achievement (Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)
357	SSA– Mathematics And Science Partnerships	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathematics And Science Partnerships
364	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Formula - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act
365	SSA- IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act	Shared Services Arrangements - IDEA-Part B, Preschool - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C145S	SSAFund	03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
366	SSA – ESSER-SUPP of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021	Shared Services Arrangements – Supplemental Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER-SUPP) of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021
367	SSA- ARP Act - Homeless II - Edu for Homeless Children and Youth Program	Shared Services Arrangements - American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act - Homeless II - Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrangements
431	SSA-Adult Education-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Education-State
432	SSA-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	Shared Services Arrangements-Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252
433	SSA-Professional Staff Development	Shared Services Arrangements-Professional Staff Development
434	SSA-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Shared Services Arrangements-State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)
435	SSA-Regional Day School For The Deaf	Shared Services Arrangements-Regional Day School For The Deaf
436	SSA-Quality Work Force Planning-State	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality Work Force Planning-State
437	SSA-Special Education	Shared Services Arrangements-Special Education
438	SSA-Public School Child Care Services	Shared Services Arrangements-Public School Child Care Services
439	SSA-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading, Math and Science Initiative

Table Identification	Name		Date Issued	Date Updated
C145S	SSAFund		03/01/1996	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
441	SSA-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Start-Ready to Read / Early Childhood School Readiness
442	SSA-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited English Proficient (LEP) Student Success Initiative
459	SSA-State/Local Funded Edu Prog (include local/state supplement to federal)	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Local Funded Educational Programs (includes local/state supplement to federal)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C349	PerformanceLevel	01/12/2023	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	ECDS	Early Childhood Data System	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PKCurricula	03/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
07	Benchmark Education: Ready to Advance Early Learning Program Texas	Benchmark Education: Ready to Advance Early Learning Program Texas	
08	Benchmark Education: Listos Y Adelante Early Learning Texas	Benchmark Education: Listos Y Adelante Early Learning Texas	
09	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum	
10	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum: Spanish Edition	CLI: CIRCLE Pre-K Curriculum: Spanish Edition	
11	Children's Literacy Initiative Blueprint For Early Learning	Children's Literacy Initiative Blueprint For Early Learning	
12	EDUSPARK Pre-K System	EDUSPARK Pre-K System	
13	Sistema EDUSPARK Pre-K	Sistema EDUSPARK Pre-K	
14	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 English	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 English	
15	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 Spanish	Frog Street: Pre-K 2020 Spanish	
16	The Highscope Curriculum	The Highscope Curriculum	
17	Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum	Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum	
18	Kaplan Early Learn Company: Connect4Learning: Pre-K Curriculum (Spanish)	Kaplan Early Learning Company: Connect4Learning: The Pre-K Curriculum (Spanish)	
19	Learning Without Tears: Get Set For School Complete Pre-K Program	Learning Without Tears: Get Set For School Complete Pre-K Program	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PKCurricula	03/01/2016	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
20	Learning Without Tears: Programa Completo De Prekínder Get Set For School	Learning Without Tears: Programa Completo De Prekínder Get Set For School	
21	Quaver Pre-K Curriculum	Quaver Pre-K Curriculum	
22	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club	
23	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club Spanish	The Early Childhood Company: Investigator Club Spanish	
24	Savvas Learn Company: Three Cheers For Pre-K Essentials Pkg - TX Edition	Savvas Learning Company: Three Cheers For Pre-K Essentials Package - Texas Edition	
25	Savvas Learn Company: Uno, Dos, Tres Prekinder! Essentials Pkg- TX Edition	Savvas Learning Company: Uno, Dos, Tres Prekinder! Essentials Package- Texas Edition	
26	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way	
27	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way En Espanol	Scholastic Inc.: Prek On My Way En Espanol	
28	Teaching Strategies LLC: The Creative Curriculum® For Texas	Teaching Strategies LLC: The Creative Curriculum® For Texas	
29	Teaching Strategies LLC: El Currículo Creativo Para Texas	Teaching Strategies LLC: El Currículo Creativo Para Texas	
30	TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - Print	TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Print	
31	TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - P & Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Print With Online	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PKCurricula	03/01/2016	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
32	TPS Pub Inc: STEAM Theme: Clear & Concise STEAM Prog PK Teach - Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: STEAM Themes: A Clear And Concise STEAM Program For Prekindergarten Teaching - Online
33	TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Print	TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Print
34	TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Print With Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Print With Online
35	TPS Publishing Inc: Live And Learn: PK Prog - Only Online	TPS Publishing Inc.: Live And Learn: A Prekindergarten Program - Only Online
99	Other	Other

Note: The requirement for curriculum to align with the current Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines still applies to the curriculum reported as "Other." LEAs should keep documentation on file to confirm alignment with the Texas Prekindergarten Guidelines (TEC §29.167 (a); 19 TAC §102.1003 (b)(c)(f)) when reporting Code 99.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C186	PKFundingSource	03/01/2011	08/26/2019

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	Tuition Fees	Tuition Fees
2	Local District Share Funding	Local District Share Funding
3	State Grant Funding	State Grant Funding
4	Federal Funding	Federal Funding
5	Early Education Allotment	Early Education Allotment
9	Other Funding	Other Funding

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C216	PKProgramEvaluationType	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
00	None	None	
01	TEA Self-Assessment Tool	TEA Self-Assessment Tool	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C185	PKProgramType	03/01/2011	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	PK Eligible At Least Two Hours Less Than Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In A Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Two Hours And Less Than Four Hours Each Day.
02	PK Eligible at Least Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day.
03	PK Eligible At Least Four Hours Each Day And Special Education Services	Prekindergarten Eligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day And Receives Special Education Services.
04	PK Ineligible At Least Two Hours Less Than Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Ineligible Student Participates In A Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Two Hours And Less Than Four Hours Each Day.
05	PK Ineligible At Least Four Hours Each Day	Prekindergarten Ineligible Student Participates In The Prekindergarten Program That Provides Instruction To The Student At Least Four Hours Each Day.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C310	PKSchoolType	**03/03/2014**	**03/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start
02	Public Pre-K	Public Pre-K
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care
07	Public Pre-K Head Start (LEA Grantee)	Public Pre-K Head Start (LEA Grantee)
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care
10	Non-Public Pre-K	Non-Public Pre-K
11	In-District Charter Partnership	In-District Charter Partnership
12	Public Pre-K Head Start (Non-LEA Grantee)	Public Pre-K Head Start (Non-LEA Grantee)
99	Other	Other

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C311	PKStudentInstruction	07/01/2014	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Full Day	Full Day
02	Half Day – Morning	Half Day – Morning
03	Half Day – Afternoon	Half Day - Afternoon

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C207	PKTeacherRequirement	**03/01/2016**	**09/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
For Teachers in a LEA-provided Prekindergarten Classroom			
01	Certification through AMI or MACTE	Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montessori Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education	
03	PK teacher in a school district specific PK professional dev has been met.	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.	
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential	
06	Documented completion of the TSR Comprehensive	Documented completion of the Texas School Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehensive)	
07	An associate or baccalaureate degree in ECE or a related field	An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood education or a related field	
08	At least 8 yrs exp teach in a nat acc child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program	
For Teachers in a Prekindergarten Classroom provided by an entity with which a school district contract to provide a Prekindergarten program (29.167 (b-1))			

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C207	PKTeacherRequirement	03/01/2016	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
09	At least 2 yrs child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog and CDA or other ECE	Contract Entity - At least two years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program and a Child Development Associate (CDA) credential or another early childhood education credential approved by the agency
10	2 yrs teach nat acc prog or TX Rise Star and Cert through program listed	Contract Entity - At least two years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program and a certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montessori Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education
11	Emp PK teach in LEA specific PK prof dev	Contract Entity - Been employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development requirements have been met
12	An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood or a related field	Contract Entity - An associate or baccalaureate degree in early childhood or a related field
13	At least 8 yrs exp teach in a nat acc child care prog or TX Rise Star Prog	Contract Entity - At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program or Texas Rising Star Program

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C030	PopulationServed	04/02/1987	12/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Regular Students	Regular Students: Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population
02	Bilingual Students	Bilingual Students: Those students served in Bilingual programs
03	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students: Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs
04	Gifted and Talented Students	Gifted and Talented Students: Those students served in programs for identified gifted and talented students
05	Career and Technical Education Students	Career and Technical Education Students: Those students served in an approved state career and technical education course
06	Special Education Students	Special Education Students: Those students served in special education programs as determined by the admission, review, and dismissal committee
07	ESL Students	ESL Students: Those students served in English as a Second Language programs
08	Adult Basic Education Students	Adult Basic Education Students: Those students served in the Adult Basic Education program
09	Honors Student	Honors Students: Those students served in Honors classes

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C030	PopulationServed	04/02/1987	12/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
10	Migratory Students	Migratory Students: Those students served in migrant programs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
010	Adobe Cert Prof In Visual Effect and Motion Graph Using Adobe After Effects	Adobe Certified Professional In Visual Effects and Motion Graphics Using Adobe After Effects	
011	Adobe Certified Professional Animate	Adobe Certified Professional Animate	
015	Adobe Certified Prof in Graph Des and Illustration Using Adobe Illustrator	Adobe Certified Prof in Graph Des and Illustration Using Adobe Illustrator	
016	Adobe Certified Prof in Print and Digital Media Pub Using Adobe InDesign	Adobe Certified Prof in Print and Digital Media Pub Using Adobe InDesign	
017	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design Using Adobe Photoshop	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design Using Adobe Photoshop	
018	Adobe Certified Professional in Digital Video Using Adobe Premiere Pro	Adobe Certified Professional in Digital Video Using Adobe Premiere Pro	
019	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design	Adobe Certified Professional in Visual Design	
040	Aerospace Manufacturing Certification	Aerospace Manufacturing Certification	
100	API 1104 Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities	API 1104 Welding Pipelines and Related Facilities	
101	Apple App Development with Swift	Apple App Development with Swift	
120	ASE Auto Transmission	ASE Auto Transmission	
121	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (AT)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Automatic Transmission/Transaxle (AT)	
130	ASE Automobile Service Technology	ASE Automobile Service Technology	
131	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Service Technology	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Service Technology	
140	ASE Brakes	ASE Brakes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
141	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Brakes (BR)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Brakes (BR)	
150	ASE Electrical/Electronic Systems	ASE Electrical/Electronic Systems	
151	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Electronic/Electrical Systems (EE)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Electronic/Electrical Systems (EE)	
160	ASE Engine Performance	ASE Engine Performance	
161	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Performance (EP)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Performance (EP)	
170	ASE Engine Repair	ASE Engine Repair	
171	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Repair (ER)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Engine Repair (ER)	
181	ASE Heating, Ventilation, AC (HVAC)	ASE Heating, Ventilation, AC (HVAC)	
182	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Heating and Air Conditioning (AC)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Heating and Air Conditioning (AC)	
190	ASE Maintenance Light Repair	ASE Maintenance Light Repair	
191	ASE Entry Level Automobile Maintenance and Light Repair (MR)	ASE Entry Level Automobile Maintenance and Light Repair (MR)	
200	ASE Manual Drive Train Axles	ASE Manual Drive Train Axles	
201	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Manual Drive Train and Axles (MD)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Manual Drive Train and Axles (MD)	
210	ASE Mech Elec Components	ASE Mech Elec Components	
211	ASE Entry-Level Collision Mechanical and Electrical Components (ME)	ASE Entry-Level Collision Mechanical and Electrical Components (ME)	
220	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Repair	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
221	ASE Entry-Level Collision Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (SR)	ASE Entry-Level Collision Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (SR)
230	ASE Painting & Refinishing	ASE Painting & Refinishing
231	ASE Entry-Level Collision Painting and Refinishing (PR)	ASE Entry-Level Collision Painting and Refinishing (PR)
240	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling
250	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair
251	ASE Entry-Level Collision Structural Analysis and Damage Repair	ASE Entry-Level Collision Structural Analysis and Damage Repair
260	ASE Suspension and Steering	ASE Suspension and Steering
261	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Suspension and Steering (SS)	ASE Entry-Level Automobile Suspension and Steering (SS)
270	ASE Truck Technician Brakes	ASE Truck Technician Brakes
271	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Brakes (TB)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Brakes (TB)
280	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines
281	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Diesel Engines (DE)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Diesel Engines (DE)
290	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains
300	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems
301	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Electrical/Electronic Systems (TE)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Electrical/Electronic Systems (TE)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
310	ASE Truck Technician HVAC	ASE Truck Technician HVAC
320	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steering
321	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Suspension and Steering (TS)	ASE Entry-Level Medium/Heavy Truck, Suspension and Steering (TS)
330	Associate of (ISC)	Associate of (ISC)
340	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel
350	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding
351	AWS Certified Welder	AWS Certified Welder
360	AWS SENSE Level 1: Entry Welder	AWS SENSE Level 1: Entry Welder
361	Barber Operator License	Barber Operator License
362	Basic Structure Fire Protection	Basic Structure Fire Protection
365	C++ Certified Associate Programmer	C++ Certified Associate Programmer
366	Certified Aerospace Technician	Certified Aerospace Technician
367	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)
368	Certified Cardiographic Technician	Certified Cardiographic Technician
369	Certified Coding Associate	Certified Coding Associate
370	Certified Dental Assistant	Certified Dental Assistant
380	Certified EKG Technician	Certified EKG Technician
381	Certified Electronics Systems Associate	Certified Electronics Systems Associate

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
383	Certified Fundamentals Cook	Certified Fundamentals Cook
384	Certified Fundamentals Pastry Cook	Certified Fundamentals Pastry Cook
385	Certified Hospitality & Tourism Management Professional	Certified Hospitality & Tourism Management Professional
386	Certified Insurance Service Representative	Certified Insurance Service Representative
390	Certified Nurse Aide (CNA)	Certified Nurse Aide (CNA)
391	Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant	Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant
392	Certified Ophthalmic Technician	Certified Ophthalmic Technician
401	Certified Personal Trainer	Certified Personal Trainer
402	Certified Respiratory Therapist	Certified Respiratory Therapist
410	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate
411	Certified Surgical Technologist	Certified Surgical Technologist
420	Certified Veterinary Assistant, Level 1	Certified Veterinary Assistant, Level 1
430	Child Development Associate (CDA)	Child Development Associate (CDA)
470	Certified Clinical Medical Assistant	Certified Clinical Medical Assistant
478	Commercial/Non-Commercial Pesticide Applicator	Commercial/Non-Commercial Pesticide Applicator
479	Community Health Workers	Community Health Workers
480	CompTIA A+ Certification	CompTIA A+ Certification
481	CompTIA IT Fundamentals+	CompTIA IT Fundamentals+

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
490	CompTIA Network+	CompTIA Network+	
500	CompTIA Security+	CompTIA Security+	
508	Cosmetology Esthetician License	Cosmetology Esthetician License	
509	Cosmetology Manicurist License	Cosmetology Manicurist License	
510	Cosmetology Operator License	Cosmetology Operator License	
511	Educational Aide I	Educational Aide I	
512	Entrepreneurship and Small Business	Entrepreneurship and Small Business	
520	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Level 1	
530	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic	
531	ESRI ArcGIS Desktop Entry	ESRI ArcGIS Desktop Entry	
532	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician General	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician General	
533	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician Airframe	FAA Aviation Maintenance Technician Airframe	
534	FAA Part 107 Remote Drone Pilot	FAA Part 107 Remote Drone Pilot	
535	FANUC Robot Operator 1	FANUC Robot Operator 1	
536	Feedyard Technician in Cattle Care and Handling	Feedyard Technician in Cattle Care and Handling	
537	Feedyard Technician in Machinery Operation, Repair and Maintenance	Feedyard Technician in Machinery Operation, Repair and Maintenance	
538	Google Analytics Individual Qualification	Google Analytics Individual Qualification	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
539	Google Cloud Certified Professional - Cloud Architect	Google Cloud Certified Professional - Cloud Architect	
540	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians	
541	Landscape Irrigator	Landscape Irrigator	
542	Licensed Dental Hygienist	Licensed Dental Hygienist	
543	Licensed Dietetic Technician	Licensed Dietetic Technician	
544	Licensed Veterinary Technician	Licensed Veterinary Technician	
545	Licensed Vocational Nurse	Licensed Vocational Nurse	
546	Limited Medical Radiologic Technologist	Limited Medical Radiologic Technologist	
548	Manage First Professional	Manage First Professional	
549	Mastercam Associate Certification	Mastercam Associate Certification	
550	Medical Laboratory Assistant	Medical Laboratory Assistant	
551	Microsoft Office Specialist Excel	Microsoft Office Specialist Excel	
552	Microsoft Office Specialist Word	Microsoft Office Specialist Word	
560	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Excel Expert (Excel and Excel 2019)	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Excel Expert (Excel and Excel 2019)	
570	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Word Expert (Word and Word 2019)	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Word Expert (Word and Word 2019)	
580	Microsoft Office Specialist 2016 Master	Microsoft Office Specialist 2016 Master	
600	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Mechanical Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Mechanical Systems	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
601	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Pneumatic Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Basic Pneumatic Systems
602	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electrical Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electrical Systems
603	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electronic Control Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Electronic Control Systems
604	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Operations	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Operations
605	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Piping	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Piping
606	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Welding	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Maintenance Welding
607	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Process Control Systems	Industrial Technology Maintenance (ITM) - Process Control Systems
610	NCCER Carpentry Level I	NCCER Carpentry Level I
611	NCCER Carpentry Level II	NCCER Carpentry Level II
612	NCCER Commercial Carpenter	NCCER Commercial Carpenter
613	NCCER Construction Site Safety Technician	NCCER Construction Site Safety Technician
620	NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I	NCCER Construction Technology Certification Level I
630	NCCER Core	NCCER Core
640	NCCER Electrical Level I	NCCER Electrical Level I
641	NCCER Electrical Level II	NCCER Electrical Level II

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
642	NCCER Commercial Electrician	NCCER Commercial Electrician
650	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I
651	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level II	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level II
660	NCCER Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Level I	NCCER Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning Level I
670	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level I	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Mechanic Level I
680	NCCER Instrumentation Level I	NCCER Instrumentation Level I
690	NCCER Masonry Level I	NCCER Masonry Level I
691	NCCER Masonry Level II	NCCER Masonry Level II
700	NCCER Millwright Level I	NCCER Millwright Level I
701	NCCER Millwright Level II	NCCER Millwright Level II
710	NCCER Painting: Commercial and Residential Level I	NCCER Painting: Commercial and Residential Level I
720	NCCER Pipefitting Level I	NCCER Pipefitting Level I
730	NCCER Plumbing Level I	NCCER Plumbing Level I
731	NCCER Plumbing Level II	NCCER Plumbing Level II
740	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I
750	NCCER Weatherization Technician Level I	NCCER Weatherization Technician Level I
760	NCCER Welding Level I	NCCER Welding Level I
761	Non-Commissioned Security Officer Level II	Non-Commissioned Security Officer Level II

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
770	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer
780	Oracle Database SQL Certified Associate	Oracle Database SQL Certified Associate
781	Orthopedic Exercise Specialty Certification	Orthopedic Exercise Specialty Certification
782	Orthopedic Technologist	Orthopedic Technologist
783	OSHA 30 Hour Construction	OSHA 30 Hour Construction
784	OSHA 30 Hour General	OSHA 30 Hour General
785	OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response	OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
786	Patient Care Technician	Patient Care Technician
790	Pharmacy Technician	Pharmacy Technician
800	Phlebotomy Technician	Phlebotomy Technician
810	Intuit QuickBooks Certified User	Intuit QuickBooks Certified User
811	ServSafe Manager	ServSafe Manager
812	Texas State Florist's Association Knowledge Based Floral Certification	Texas State Florist's Association Knowledge Based Floral Certification
813	Texas State Florist's Association Level I Floral Certification	Texas State Florist's Association Level I Floral Certification
814	Texas State Florist's Association Level II Floral Certification	Texas State Florist's Association Level II Floral Certification
815	Tradesman Plumber – Limited	Tradesman Plumber - Limited

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
816	Certified Professional Programmer	Certified Professional Programmer	
820	Wastewater Collections	Wastewater Collections	
830	Water Operators, Class D	Water Operators, Class D	
831	WD Certified Web Design	WD Certified Web Design	
833	IAED Emergency Telecommunicator	IAED Emergency Telecommunicator	
834	ISA Certified Control Systems Technician	ISA Certified Control Systems Technician	
835	Mastercam Associate Certification Mill Design and Toolpaths	Mastercam Associate Certification Mill Design and Toolpaths	
836	Mastercam Certified Professional Mill Level 1	Mastercam Certified Professional Mill Level 1	
837	Mastercam Professional Level Certification	Mastercam Professional Level Certification	
841	Certified Logistics Technician (CLT)	Certified Logistics Technician (CLT)	
842	Certified Production Technician (CPT) 4.0	Certified Production Technician (CPT) 4.0	
843	Machining CNC Mill Operations Level I	Machining CNC Mill Operations Level I	
844	Machining CNC Mill Programming Setup and Operations Level I	Machining CNC Mill Programming Setup and Operations Level I	
845	CNC Lathe Operations	CNC Lathe Operations	
846	CNC Lathe Set Up and Operations	CNC Lathe Set Up and Operations	
847	Machining Drill Press Level I	Machining Drill Press Level I	
848	Machining Grinding Level I	Machining Grinding Level I	
849	Machining Milling Level I	Machining Milling Level I	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
850	Machining Measurement, Material, and Safety Level I	Machining Measurement, Material, and Safety Level I
860	Real Estate Sales Agent License	Real Estate Sales Agent License
870	Refrigerant Handling	Refrigerant Handling
880	Registered Dental Assistant X-Ray Certification	Registered Dental Assistant X-Ray Certification
890	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer – Abdomen	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer – Abdomen
891	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer - Obstetrics and Gynecology	Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographer - Obstetrics and Gynecology
900	Registered Nurse	Registered Nurse
910	Registered Technologist - Cardiac-Interventional Radiography	Registered Technologist - Cardiac-Interventional Radiography
911	Registered Technologist - Computed Tomography	Registered Technologist - Computed Tomography
912	Registered Technologist - Magnetic Resonance Imaging	Registered Technologist - Magnetic Resonance Imaging
913	Registered Technologist – Mammography	Registered Technologist – Mammography
914	Registered Technologist - Nuclear Medicine Technology	Registered Technologist - Nuclear Medicine Technology
915	Registered Technologist – Radiography	Registered Technologist – Radiography
916	Registered Technologist – Sonography	Registered Technologist – Sonography
917	Registered Technologist - Vascular Sonography	Registered Technologist - Vascular Sonography

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
918	Registered Technologist - Vascular-Interventional Radiography	Registered Technologist - Vascular-Interventional Radiography
930	Registered Vascular Technology	Registered Vascular Technology
931	Medical Laboratory Technician	Medical Laboratory Technician
932	Accounting - Basic	Accounting - Basic
933	Accounting Foundations	Accounting Foundations
934	Administrative Assisting	Administrative Assisting
935	Agricultural Biotechnology	Agricultural Biotechnology
936	Agriculture Mechanics	Agriculture Mechanics
937	Audio-Visual Communications - Job Ready	Audio-Visual Communications - Job Ready
938	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) 3ds MAX	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) 3ds MAX
939	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) AutoCAD	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) AutoCAD
940	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Fusion 360	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Fusion 360
941	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Inventor for Mechanical Design	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Inventor for Mechanical Design
942	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit Architecture	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit Architecture
943	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Electrical	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Electrical
944	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Structural Design	Autodesk Associate (Certified User) Revit for Structural Design

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
945	Autodesk Certified Professional Fusion 360	Autodesk Certified Professional Fusion 360
946	Autodesk Certified Professional in AutoCAD for Design and Drafting	Autodesk Certified Professional in AutoCAD for Design and Drafting
947	Autodesk Certified Professional in Inventor for Mechanical Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Inventor for Mechanical Design
948	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Architectural Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Architectural Design
949	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Electrical Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Electrical Design
950	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Structural Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Revit for Structural Design
951	BASF Plant Science Certification	BASF Plant Science Certification
952	Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam (BACE)	Biotechnician Assistant Credentialing Exam (BACE)
953	Broadcasting and Journalism	Broadcasting and Journalism
954	Business Information Processing	Business Information Processing
955	C-101 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Basic Operations	C-101 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Basic Operations
956	C-103 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Robot System Operations	C-103 Certified Industry 4.0 Associate - Robot System Operations
957	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Sys Special I - 201 Elec Sys 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 201 Electrical Systems 1

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
958	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 202 Elec Motor Cont Sys 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 202 Electric Motor Control Systems 1
959	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 204 Motor Cont Trouble 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 204 Motor Control Troubleshooting 1
960	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 208 Prog Cont Trouble 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 208 Programmable Controller Troubleshooting 1
961	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 215 Robotic Ops 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation Systems Specialist I - 215 Robotic Operations 1
962	C-200 Cert Industry 4.0 Auto Sys Special I - 216 Robotic Sys Integration 1	C-200 Certified Industry 4.0 Automation System Specialist I - 216 Robotic System Integration 1
963	Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer (PCEP)	Certified Entry-Level Python Programmer (PCEP)
964	Certified Manufacturing Associate	Certified Manufacturing Associate
965	Certified Technician-Supply Chain Automation (CT-SCA)	Certified Technician-Supply Chain Automation (CT-SCA)
966	Certified Web and Mobile App Developer Apprentice	Certified Web and Mobile App Developer Apprentice
967	Certified Web Animator Associate	Certified Web Animator Associate
968	Cisco 100-490 RSTECH Supporting Cisco Routing and Switching Network Device	Cisco 100-490 RSTECH Supporting Cisco Routing and Switching Network Devices
969	Cisco 200-201 CBROPS - Understand Cisco Cybersecurity Ops Fundamentals	Cisco 200-201 CBROPS - Understanding Cisco Cybersecurity Operations Fundamentals

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
970	Cisco CCNA (200-301) Implementing and Administering Cisco Solutions	Cisco CCNA (200-301) Implementing and Administering Cisco Solutions
971	Cloud Essentials+	Cloud Essentials+
972	Commercial Foods	Commercial Foods
973	Commercial/Noncommer Pesticide Applicator "Vegetation Management" License	Commercial/Noncommercial Pesticide Applicator "Vegetation Management" License
974	CompTIA Linux+	CompTIA Linux+
975	CompTIA Server+	CompTIA Server+
976	Computer Networking Fundamentals - Job Ready	Computer Networking Fundamentals - Job Ready
977	Computer Repair Technology - Job Ready	Computer Repair Technology - Job Ready
978	Culinary Meat Selection & Cookery Certification	Culinary Meat Selection & Cookery Certification
979	Cybersecurity Fundamentals	Cybersecurity Fundamentals
980	CyberSecurity Fundamentals: An ISACA Certificate	CyberSecurity Fundamentals: An ISACA Certificate
981	Diesel Technology - Job Ready	Diesel Technology - Job Ready
982	Digital Video Production Foundations	Digital Video Production Foundations
983	Early Childhood Education and Care - Advanced	Early Childhood Education and Care - Advanced
984	Early Childhood Education and Care - Basic	Early Childhood Education and Care - Basic
985	ECG Technician	ECG Technician

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
986	Elanco Fundamentals of Animal Science Certification	Elanco Fundamentals of Animal Science Certification
987	Elanco Veterinary Medical Applications Certification	Elanco Veterinary Medical Applications Certification
988	Emergency Medical Responder	Emergency Medical Responder
989	Engineering Technology Foundations	Engineering Technology Foundations
990	Equine Management & Evaluation Certification	Equine Management & Evaluation Certification
991	Facebook Digital Marketing Associate Certification	Facebook Digital Marketing Associate Certification
992	FESTO Certified Industry 4.0 Associate Fundamentals	FESTO Certified Industry 4.0 Associate Fundamentals
993	Food Protection Manager Certification	Food Protection Manager Certification
994	Food Safety & Science Certification	Food Safety & Science Certification
995	General Management	General Management
996	Google IT Support Professional Certificate	Google IT Support Professional Certificate
997	Graphic Production Technology - Job Ready	Graphic Production Technology - Job Ready
998	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Brick Masonry	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Brick Masonry
999	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Cert Training (PACT), Building Construction Tech	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Building Construction Technology
1000	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Carpentry	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Carpentry

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1001	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Core	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Core
1002	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Electrical	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Basic Electrical
1003	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Green Core	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Green Core
1004	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Cert Train (PACT), Heat, Vent and Air Conditioning	HBI Pre-Apprenticeship Certificate Training (PACT), Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
1005	Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair - Job Ready	Heavy Equipment Maintenance and Repair - Job Ready
1006	Horticulture - Landscaping - Job Ready	Horticulture - Landscaping - Job Ready
1007	Hospitality Management - Lodging - Job Ready	Hospitality Management - Lodging - Job Ready
1008	Insurance and Coding Specialist	Insurance and Coding Specialist
1009	Residential Plans Examiner - R3	Residential Plans Examiner - R3
1010	Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certification	Lean Six Sigma Green Belt Certification
1011	LEED Green Associate	LEED Green Associate
1013	Machining CNC Milling Skills Level II	Machining CNC Milling Skills Level II
1015	Machining CNC Turning Level II	Machining CNC Turning Level II
1017	Manufacturing Technology	Manufacturing Technology
1018	MB-920: Microsoft Dynamics 365 Fundamentals Finance and Operations Apps	MB-920: Microsoft Dynamics 365 Fundamentals Finance and Operations Apps

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1019	Medical Assistant	Medical Assistant	
1020	Microsoft Office Special: Microsoft Access Expert (Access and Access 2019)	Microsoft Office Specialist: Microsoft Access Expert (Access and Access 2019)	
1021	Nationally Certified Medical Coding and Billing Specialist	Nationally Certified Medical Coding and Billing Specialist	
1022	Nationally Registered Certified EKG Technician	Nationally Registered Certified EKG Technician	
1023	Natural Resources Systems	Natural Resources Systems	
1024	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Support Mechanic	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Support Mechanic	
1025	NCCER Industrial Millwright	NCCER Industrial Millwright	
1026	NCCER Industrial Pipefitter	NCCER Industrial Pipefitter	
1027	Precision Machining - Job Ready	Precision Machining - Job Ready	
1028	Pre-Engineering/Engineering Technology - Job Ready	Pre-Engineering/Engineering Technology - Job Ready	
1029	Pre-Professional Certification in Culinary Arts	Pre-Professional Certification in Culinary Arts	
1030	Pre-Professional Certification in Early Childhood Education	Pre-Professional Certification in Early Childhood Education	
1031	Pre-Professional Certification in Food Science Fundamentals	Pre-Professional Certification in Food Science Fundamentals	
1032	Pre-Professional Certification in Nutrition, Food, and Wellness	Pre-Professional Certification in Nutrition, Food, and Wellness	
1033	Principles of Floral Design Certification	Principles of Floral Design Certification	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1034	Principles of Small Engine Technology Certification	Principles of Small Engine Technology Certification
1035	Production Agriculture - Job Ready	Production Agriculture - Job Ready
1036	Certified Professional Photographer	Certified Professional Photographer
1037	Project Management Institute (PMI) Project Management Ready	Project Management Institute (PMI) Project Management Ready
1038	Retail Merchandising - Job Ready	Retail Merchandising - Job Ready
1039	Small Animal Science and Technology	Small Animal Science and Technology
1040	Small Engine Technology	Small Engine Technology
1041	Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS)	Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS)
1042	Stukent Social Media Marketing Certification	Stukent Social Media Marketing Certification
1043	Texas Certified Landscape Associate (TCLA)	Texas Certified Landscape Associate (TCLA)
1044	Texas Certified Nursery Professional	Texas Certified Nursery Professional
1045	Travel and Tourism	Travel and Tourism
1046	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Advanced	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Advanced
1047	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Basic	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Basic
1048	Volunteer Income Tax Assist/Tax Counseling Cert: Volunteer for Elderly	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance/Tax Counseling Certification: Volunteer for Elderly
1049	Web Design - Job Ready	Web Design - Job Ready

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1050	Welding - Job Ready	Welding - Job Ready
1051	Autodesk Certified Professional in Civil 3D for Infrastructure Design	Autodesk Certified Professional in Civil 3D for Infrastructure Design
1052	Business of Retail: Certified Specialist	Business of Retail: Certified Specialist
1053	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Academic	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Academic
1054	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Electrical	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Electrical
1055	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Mechanical Design	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Mechanical Design
1056	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Simulation	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Simulation
1057	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Sustainability	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA) - Sustainability
1058	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Academic	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Academic
1059	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Additive Manufacturing	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Additive Manufacturing
1060	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - CAM	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - CAM
1061	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Mechanical Design	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Mechanical Design
1062	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Model Based Definition	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Model Based Definition

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1063	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Simulation	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWP) - Simulation
1064	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWPA) - Drawing Tools	Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional (CSWPA) - Drawing Tools
1065	Certified User: Programmer	Certified User: Programmer
1066	CodeHS Cybersecurity Level 1 Certification	CodeHS Cybersecurity Level 1 Certification
1067	CodeHS Python Level 1 Certification	CodeHS Python Level 1 Certification
1068	CodeHS Web Design Level 1 Certification	CodeHS Web Design Level 1 Certification
1069	Customer Service and Sales: Certified Specialist	Customer Service and Sales: Certified Specialist
1070	Ducks Unlimited Ecology Conservation & Management Certification	Ducks Unlimited Ecology Conservation & Management Certification
1071	Employment Ready Certification - Air Conditioning	Employment Ready Certification - Air Conditioning
1072	Employment Ready Certification - Electrical	Employment Ready Certification - Electrical
1073	Employment Ready Certification - Gas Heat	Employment Ready Certification - Gas Heat
1074	Employment Ready Certification - Heat Pumps	Employment Ready Certification - Heat Pumps
1075	Employment Ready Certification - Light Commercial Air Conditioning	Employment Ready Certification - Light Commercial Air Conditioning
1076	Heating, Electrical, & Air Conditioning Technology (H.E.A.T.)	Heating, Electrical, & Air Conditioning Technology (H.E.A.T.)
1077	Information Technology Specialist: HTML and CSS	Information Technology Specialist: HTML and CSS

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure	03/01/2017	03/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1078	Information Technology Specialist: HTML5 Application Development	Information Technology Specialist: HTML5 Application Development
1079	Information Technology Specialist: Java	Information Technology Specialist: Java
1080	Information Technology Specialist: JavaScript	Information Technology Specialist: JavaScript
1081	Information Technology Specialist: Networking	Information Technology Specialist: Networking
1082	Microsoft 365 Fundamentals	Microsoft 365 Fundamentals
1083	Microsoft Azure AI Fundamentals	Microsoft Azure AI Fundamentals
1084	Microsoft Azure Data Fundamentals	Microsoft Azure Data Fundamentals
1085	Microsoft Security, Compliance, and Identity Fundamentals	Microsoft Security, Compliance, and Identity Fundamentals
1086	TRIO Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship (EPP) Certification	TRIO Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship (EPP) Certification
1087	AgriLife Veterinary Assistant Certificate	AgriLife Veterinary Assistant Certificate

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C232	PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult	**03/01/2022**	
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**
01	IBC Earned	IBC Earned: All IBC Requirements Completed, Including Passing Examinations And Any Additional Requirements	
02	IBC Examination Passed	IBC Examination Passed: All IBC Requirements Have Not Been Completed To Earn The Certification	
03	IBC Failed	IBC Failed	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCDServiceLocation	03/01/2011	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	PPCD EC Prog 10 Hrs Per Week and Majority of SPED Svcs in Reg EC Prog	(A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program.
3	PPCD SPED Prog Majority Svcs in Class With 50 percent of disabled children	(C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).
4	PPCD EC Less Than 10 Hrs Per Week and Majority of SPED Svcs in Reg EC Prog	(B1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program.
5	PPCD EC At Least 10 Hrs Wk And Major Of SPED Svcs Outside Reg EC Prog	(A2) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCDServiceLocation	03/01/2011	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
6	PPCD EC Less Than 10 Hrs Per Week And Majority Svc In Other Location	(B2) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program.
7	PPCD Not Regular Edu Or Special Edu In Home	(D1) PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the principal residence of the child's family or caregiver.
8	PPCD Not Regular Edu Or Special Edu In Svc Provider Location	(D2) PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C313	PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod	03/01/2020	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Visual	Visual
02	Auditory	Auditory
03	Tactile	Tactile
04	Multiple or Total	Multiple or Total
98	Parent or Guardian did not Respond	Parent or Guardian did not Respond
99	Parent or Guardian was not able to be Reached	Parent or Guardian was not able to be Reached

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C338	**ProgramAssignment**	03/01/2022	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	TIA Teacher	Teacher Incentive Allotment – Teacher	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C220	ProgramOfStudy	03/01/2019	07/01/2020	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	State	Region
001	Accounting and Financial Services	Accounting and Financial Services	Yes	
002	Advanced Manufacturing and Machinery Mechanics	Advanced Manufacturing and Machinery Mechanics	Yes	
003	Agribusiness	Agribusiness	Yes	
004	Animal Science	Animal Science	Yes	
005	Applied Agricultural Engineering	Applied Agricultural Engineering	Yes	
006	Architectural Design	Architectural Design	Yes	
007	Automotive	Automotive	Yes	
008	Aviation Maintenance	Aviation Maintenance	Yes	
009	Bio-Medical Science	Bio-Medical Science	Yes	
011	Business Management	Business Management	Yes	
012	Carpentry	Carpentry	Yes	
013	Cosmetology and Personal Care Services	Cosmetology and Personal Care Services		Yes
014	Culinary Arts	Culinary Arts	Yes	
015	Cybersecurity	Cybersecurity	Yes	
016	Diesel and Heavy Equipment	Diesel and Heavy Equipment	Yes	
017	Digital Communications	Digital Communications	Yes	
018	Distribution and Logistics	Distribution and Logistics	Yes	
019	Early Learning	Early Learning	Yes	
020	Electrical	Electrical	Yes	
021	Emergency Services	Emergency Services	Yes	
022	Engineering	Engineering	Yes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C220	ProgramOfStudy	03/01/2019	07/01/2020	
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	State	Region
023	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	Yes	
024	Environmental and Natural Resources	Environmental and Natural Resources	Yes	
025	Exercise Science and Wellness	Exercise Science and Wellness	Yes	
026	Family and Community Services	Family and Community Services	Yes	
027	Food Science and Technology	Food Science and Technology	Yes	
028	Government and Public Administration	Government and Public Administration	Yes	
029	Graphic Design and Multimedia Arts	Graphic Design and Multimedia Arts	Yes	
030	Health and Wellness	Health and Wellness	Yes	
031	Health Informatics	Health Informatics	Yes	
032	Healthcare Diagnostics	Healthcare Diagnostics	Yes	
033	Healthcare Therapeutic	Healthcare Therapeutic	Yes	
034	HVAC and Sheet Metal	HVAC and Sheet Metal	Yes	
035	Information Technology Support and Services	Information Technology Support and Services	Yes	
036	Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Yes	
037	Legal Studies	Legal Studies	Yes	
038	Lodging and Resort Management	Lodging and Resort Management	Yes	
039	Manufacturing Technology	Manufacturing Technology	Yes	
040	Marketing and Sales	Marketing and Sales	Yes	
041	Masonry	Masonry	Yes	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C220	ProgramOfStudy	**03/01/2019**	**07/01/2020**	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	**State**	**Region**
042	Networking Systems	Networking Systems	Yes	
043	Nursing Science	Nursing Science	Yes	
044	Oil and Gas Exploration and Production	Oil and Gas Exploration and Production	Yes	
045	Plant Science	Plant Science	Yes	
046	Plumbing and Pipefitting	Plumbing and Pipefitting	Yes	
047	Programming and Software Development	Programming and Software Development	Yes	
048	Refining and Chemical Processes	Refining and Chemical Processes	Yes	
049	Renewable Energy	Renewable Energy	Yes	
050	Teaching and Training	Teaching and Training	Yes	
051	Travel, Tourism, and Attractions	Travel, Tourism, and Attractions	Yes	
052	Web Development	Web Development	Yes	
054	Construction Management and Inspection	Construction Management and Inspection	Yes	
056	Aviation (Flight)	Aviation (Flight)		Yes
058	Maritime	Maritime		Yes
059	Medical Therapy	Medical Therapy	Yes	
060	Welding	Welding	Yes	
061	Drone (Unmanned Flight)	Drone (Unmanned Flight)		Yes
062	Geospatial Engineering and Land Surveying	Geospatial Engineering and Land Surveying		Yes
063	Industrial Maintenance	Industrial Maintenance		Yes

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C220	ProgramOfStudy	**03/01/2019**	**07/01/2020**	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	**State**	**Region**
064	Printing and Imaging	Printing and Imaging		Yes
065	Retail Management	Retail Management		Yes

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C303	ProgramType	**03/01/2012**	**07/01/2022**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
04	Bilingual	Bilingual	
05	Career and Technical Education	Career and Technical Education	
12	English as a Second Language (ESL)	English as a Second Language (ESL)	
33	Special Education	Special Education	
38	Title I Part A	Title I Part A	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C304	Race	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	American Indian - Alaskan Native	American Indian - Alaskan Native	
02	Asian	Asian	
03	Black - African American	Black - African American	
04	Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	
05	White	White	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C067	RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf	04/10/1989	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
3	Receiving Instructional Services From The RDSPD	Receiving Instructional Services From The Regional Day School Program For The Deaf

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Adopted Daughter	Adopted Daughter
02	Adopted Son	Adopted Son
03	Adoptive Parents	Adoptive Parents
04	Advisor	Advisor
05	Agency Representative	Agency Representative
06	Aunt	Aunt
07	Brother, Half	Brother, Half
08	Brother, Natural/Adoptive	Brother, Natural/Adoptive
09	Brother, Step	Brother, Step
10	Brother-In-Law	Brother-In-Law
11	Case Worker, CPS	Case Worker, CPS
12	Court Appointed Guardian	Court Appointed Guardian
13	Cousin	Cousin
14	Daughter	Daughter
15	Daughter-In-Law	Daughter-In-Law
16	Dependent	Dependent
17	Doctor	Doctor
18	Employer	Employer
19	Family Member	Family Member

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
20	Father's Significant Other	Father's Significant Other	
21	Father, Foster	Father, Foster	
22	Father	Father	
23	Father, Step	Father, Step	
24	Father-In-Law	Father-In-Law	
25	Fiancé	Fiancé	
26	Fiancée	Fiancée	
27	Former Husband	Former Husband	
28	Former Wife	Former Wife	
29	Foster Daughter	Foster Daughter	
30	Foster Parent	Foster Parent	
31	Foster Son	Foster Son	
32	Friend	Friend	
33	Granddaughter	Granddaughter	
34	Grandparent	Grandparent	
35	Great Grandparent	Great Grandparent	
36	Grandson	Grandson	
37	Great Aunt	Great Aunt	
38	Great Uncle	Great Uncle	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
39	Guardian	Guardian
40	Husband	Husband
41	Life Partner	Life Partner
42	Life Partner Of Parent	Life Partner Of Parent
43	Minister Or Priest	Minister Or Priest
44	Mother's Significant Other	Mother's Significant Other
45	Mother, Foster	Mother, Foster
46	Mother	Mother
47	Mother, Step	Mother, Step
48	Mother-In-Law	Mother-In-Law
49	Nephew	Nephew
50	Niece	Niece
51	None	None
52	Other	Other
53	Parent	Parent
54	Partner	Partner
55	Partner Of Parent	Partner Of Parent
56	Probation Officer	Probation Officer
57	Sibling	Sibling

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C305	Relation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
58	Sister, Half	Sister, Half	
59	Sister, Natural/Adoptive	Sister, Natural/Adoptive	
60	Sister, Step	Sister, Step	
61	Sister-In-Law	Sister-In-Law	
62	Son	Son	
63	Son-In-Law	Son-In-Law	
64	Spouse	Spouse	
65	Stepdaughter	Stepdaughter	
66	Stepson	Stepson	
67	Stepsibling	Stepsibling	
68	Uncle	Uncle	
69	Ward	Ward	
70	Wife	Wife	
71	Emergency Contact	Emergency Contact	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C306	ReportAssessmentType	03/01/2016	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	ECDS – KG	ECDS – KG	
02	ECDS – PK	ECDS – PK	
99	Other	Other	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C130	ReportingPeriod	03/13/1992	03/01/2020

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	First Six Weeks	First Six Weeks
2	Second Six Weeks	Second Six Weeks
3	Third Six Weeks	Third Six Weeks
4	Fourth Six Weeks	Fourth Six Weeks
5	Fifth Six Weeks	Fifth Six Weeks
6	Sixth Six Weeks	Sixth Six Weeks
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program
9	Additional Days School Year Program	Additional Days School Year Program

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C339	Responsibility	11/01/2021	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
03	Evaluation	Evaluation	
04	Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant	Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C173	RestraintEventReason	03/03/2003	03/01/2013

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themself, Others and Property Destruction	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
08	Restraint by District Police or Resource Officer	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C194	RestraintStaffType	07/02/2012	03/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	School District/Charter School Employee, Volunteer, Or Indep Contractor	School District/Charter School Employee, Volunteer, Or Independent Contractor	
02	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C340	ResultDatatypeType	11/23/2021	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Decimal	Decimal	
02	Integer	Integer	
03	Level	Level	
04	Percentage	Percentage	
05	Percentile	Percentile	
06	Range	Range	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C013	Sex	04/02/1987	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
F	Female	Female	
M	Male	Male	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C169	SharedServiceArrangementStaff	03/03/1999	08/02/1999

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	Works For ESC Not Part Of SSA	For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement
2	ESC Part of SSA And ESC is Fiscal Agent	For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C341	SpecialEducationProgramService	**11/01/2021**	**12/01/2022**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
00	No Special Education Program Services	No Special Education Program Services
01	Social Work Services	Social Work Services
02	Oral Transliteration Services	Oral Transliteration Interpreting Services
03	CUED Language Transliteration Services	CUED Language Transliteration Services
04	Sign Language Transliteration Services	Sign Language Transliteration Services
05	Sign Language Interpreting Services	Sign Language Interpreting Services
06	Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) Services	Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) Services
07	C-Print Services	C-Print Services
08	Type Well Services	Type Well Services
09	Deaf-Blind Interpreting Services	Deaf-Blind Interpreting Services
10	Psychological Services	Psychological Services
11	Physical Therapy Services	Physical Therapy Services
12	Recreation Including Therapeutic Recreation	Recreation Including Therapeutic Recreation
13	Counseling Services	Counseling Services
14	Orientation And Mobility	Orientation And Mobility
15	Medical Services	Medical Services
16	School Health And/Or School Nurse Services	School Health And/Or School Nurse Services
17	Assistive Technology Device or Related Services	Assistive Technology Device or Related Services

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C341	SpecialEducationProgramService	11/01/2021	12/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
18	Audiological Services	Audiological Services
19	Early Childhood Special Education Services	Early Childhood Special Education Services
20	Early Childhood Intervention Services	Early Childhood Intervention Services
21	Occupational And Physical Therapy	Occupational And Physical Therapy
22	Receiving Instructional Services from RDSPD	Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf
23	Special Education Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy	Special Education Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
24	Special Education Student Receives Speech Therapy Only	Special Education Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
25	Special Education Student Rec Speech Therapy and Other SPED Instr Setting	Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting
26	Special Education Transportation Services	Special Education Transportation Services

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C049	SSAType	**03/01/1988**	**03/02/2009**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Adult Basic Education	Adult Basic Education
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language	Bilingual/English As A Second Language
03	Community Education	Community Education
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education	Compensatory Or Remedial Education
05	Gifted and Talented	Gifted and Talented
06	Instructional Or Support Services	Instructional Or Support Services
07	Migrant Education	Migrant Education
09	Career And Technical Education	Career And Technical Education
10	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)	Regional Day School Program For The Deaf (RDSPD)
11	SPED (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)
12	Visually Impaired	Visually Impaired
13	Purchasing	Purchasing
14	Personnel Services	Personnel Services
15	Drug Free Schools	Drug Free Schools
16	Driver Education	Driver Education
17	Data Processing	Data Processing
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping	Accounting/Bookkeeping

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C049	SSAType	03/01/1988	03/02/2009

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
19	Transportation	Transportation
20	Printing	Printing
21	Administrative Support	Administrative Support
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008)	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (TEC §37.008)
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP)	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Program (PEP)
26	Utilities	Utilities
27	Internet And Network Services	Internet And Network Services
99	Other	Other

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
Professional:		
002	Art Therapist	Art Therapist - Serves as Art Therapist
003	Assistant Principal	Assistant Principal - Assists the principal of a particular campus in any duties the principal may deem appropriate
004	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent - Assists the superintendent of a particular school district in any duties the superintendent may deem appropriate. Persons assigned to this role usually perform functions associated with more than one campus
005	Psychological Associate	Psychological Associate - Serves under the Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to provide guidance and counseling services to students
006	Audiologist	Audiologist - The person who provides audiological services to students with hearing impairments
007	Corrective Therapist	Corrective Therapist - Serves as Corrective Therapist
008	School Counselor	School Counselor - Provides guidance and counseling services to students
011	Educational Diagnostician	Educational Diagnostician - Provides educational diagnostic services and individualized education program development

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
012	District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director	District Instructional Program Director or Executive Director - Serves under the superintendent, or higher grade instructional administrative officer, as the key specialist for a major instructional, instructional related, or pupil service program. Responsibilities may include curriculum development or supervision of programs or personnel whose assignments require certification or licensure. Only degreed, certified personnel may be placed in this category. Examples include, but are not limited to staff serving as Director of Guidance and Counseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Librarians, Director of Bilingual/ESL, Career and Technical Director, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Social Studies
013	Librarian	Librarian - Supervises library/learning resources center, or functions as one of several librarians, or learning resource specialists, on a major campus
015	Music Therapist	Music Therapist - Serves as Music Therapist
016	Occupational Therapist	Occupational Therapist - Serves as Occupational Therapist
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)	Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)
018	Physical Therapist	Physical Therapist - Serves as Physical Therapist

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
019	Physician	Physician - Serves as school Physician	
020	Principal	Principal - Serves as the instructional leader of the school whose duties include selecting teachers for the campus, setting education objectives, developing budgets for the campus, and working with school professionals to prepare individual development plans	
021	Recreational Therapist	Recreational Therapist - Serves as Recreational Therapist	
022	School Nurse	School Nurse - A person that complies with TEC 21.003(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses that profession", [Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/contracted by the school district, and whose primary job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licensed by the state agency that licenses nurses may be employed as a school nurse	
023	LSSP/Psychologist	LSSP/Psychologist - Serves as Licensed Specialist in School Psychology/Psychologist	
024	Social Worker	Social Worker - Serves as the school social worker to provide comprehensive social services as a part of an education team. Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist - Serves as provider of speech-language pathology/speech therapy services
027	Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President	Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President - The educational leader and administrative manager of the school district
028	Teacher Supervisor	Teacher Supervisor - Provides consultant services to teachers in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching field, or group of related fields
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher - Directs activities related to promoting and improving school attendance. Such certified staff members provide home, school, and community liaison services
032	Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator	Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator - The code for a Career and Technical Education teacher (087) assigned to career preparation work-based learning experiences is changed from 087 to 032 when visiting a student training site for the purpose of evaluating the student and consulting the employer

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
040	Athletic Director	Athletic Director - Used only when the staff member with such a title is performing administrative tasks directing the athletic program. Responsibilities may include supervision of coaches and other personnel in the athletic program. It is not used when coaching duties are being performed	
041	Teacher Facilitator	Teacher Facilitator - Serves as an exemplary role model in assisting teachers with improving their classroom performance	
042	Teacher Appraiser	Teacher Appraiser - Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teacher Appraisal System	
043	Business Manager	Business Manager - Serves as business manager or Chief Financial Officer (CFO)	
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector - Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector, or tax assessor-collector	
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources - Serves as personnel or human resources director	
047	Substitute Teacher	Substitute Teacher - A person who serves in a classroom in the absence of a teacher certified for that assignment where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated; or, a person who is permanently hired to substitute on an as-needed basis. (See StaffResponsibilitiesExtension complex type, Data Element Reporting Requirements, Chart A - Coding for Substitute and Absent Regular Staff)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
054	Department Head	Department Head - Serves as head or chairman of a subject area department on a campus
055	Registrar	Registrar - Serves as school or district registrar
056	Athletic Trainer	Athletic Trainer - Serves as a trainer in the athletics program
060	Executive Director	Executive Director - Serves as the chief executive officer of an education service center
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director - Assists the education service center executive director
062	Component/Department Director	Component/Department Director - Directs and manages the program activities of a component or department of an education service center
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor - Coordinates, manages, and/or supervises specific programs and services of an education service center
064	Specialist/Consultant	Specialist/Consultant - Provides technical assistance and professional development in various areas of an education service center
065	Field Service Agent	Field Service Agent - Provides coordinated assistance to districts and campuses
079	Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel	Other Education Service Center Professional Personnel - Serves as professional staff member at an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
087	Teacher	Teacher - A professional employee who is required to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in order to perform some type of instruction to students; (combination of former codes 025 and 029)
100	Instructional Materials Coordinator	Instructional Materials Coordinator
101	Legal Services	Legal Services
102	Communications Professional	Communications Professional (Including but not limited to Public Information Officer, Community Liaison)
103	Research/Evaluation Professional	Research/Evaluation Professional (Including but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers)
104	Internal Auditor	Internal Auditor
105	Security	Security (Including but not limited to Chief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers)
106	District/Campus Information Technology Professional	District/Campus Information Technology Professional (Including but not limited to Programmer/Analyst, Network Specialist, Database Administrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other)
107	Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician)	Food Service Professional (including but not limited to Dietician)
108	Transportation	Transportation
109	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
110	Custodial	Custodial - Staff serving in a professional/management role	
111	Maintenance	Maintenance – Staff serving in a professional/management role	
112	Business Services Professional	Business Services Professional (Including but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Professional Payroll Staff)	
113	Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary	Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary - Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non-instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor	
114	Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary	Other Campus Exempt Professional Auxiliary: Serves as a professional staff member at one or more campuses. Do not use this role unless no other role applies to the staff member. Some examples of staff who are to be shown with this role are: • campus volunteer coordinators • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a campus	
115	Psychiatric Nurse	Psychiatric Nurse	
116	Licensed Clinical Social Worker	Licensed Clinical Social Worker	
117	Licensed Professional Counselor	Licensed Professional Counselor	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	StaffClassification	04/02/1987	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
118	Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist	Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist	
119	Family and Community Liaison	Family and Community Liaison	
120	Instructional Coach	Instructional Coach	
121	Chaplain	Chaplain - provides support, services, and programs for students as assigned by the board of trustees of the district or the governing body of the school	
Paraprofessional/Other:			
033	Educational Aide	Educational Aide - Performs routine classroom tasks under the general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team	
036	Certified Interpreter	Certified Interpreter - A state or nationally certified interpreter for the deaf who translates/transliterates for students who are deaf or hard of hearing, according to ARD committee recommendations. (Certified interpreters may be either professional or para-professional, depending on district classification)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
The following codes are the codes developed for instructional educational aides and interpreters.		
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide	Instructional Educational Aide: Provides supplemental instructional services in one or more classroom (settings) under the supervision of one or more certified professionals
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider	Interpreting Services Provider: Provides interpreting services for students who are deaf or hard of hearing according to 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4)
The following codes are the codes developed for Special Education and related services.		
SE000001	Special Education, Generic	Special Education, Generic
SE000002	Speech Therapy	Speech Therapy
SE000003	Speech Assessment	Speech Assessment
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education	Adaptive Physical Education
SE000005	Visually Impaired	Visually Impaired
SE000006	Auditorily Impaired	Auditorily Impaired
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities	Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities
The following codes are to be used when reporting additional responsibilities of teachers.		
SR000001	Discipline Management	Discipline Management
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room	Study Hall Or Home Room
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)	Tutorial (Any Subject)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	**04/18/2022**	**07/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
SR000006	Adult Basic Education	Adult Basic Education	
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty	Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty	
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)	
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education	Adult Secondary Education	
SR000010	Content Mastery	Content Mastery	
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers	
SR000012	Head Start	Head Start	
SR000013	Early Head Start	Early Head Start	
SR000014	Even Start	Even Start	
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.			
SS001000	Instructional Administration	Instructional Administration	
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementary	Instructional Administration, Elementary	
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High	Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High	
SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	Instructional Administration, Secondary	
SS001004	Instructional Administration, GT	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs	
SS001005	Instructional Administration, Comp Prog	Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	**04/18/2022**	**07/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**
SS001006	Instructional Administration, SPED	Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs	
SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bil/ESL	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs	
SS001008	Instructional Administration, CTE	Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs	
SS001009	Instructional Administration, ELA	Instructional Administration, English Language Arts	
SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathematics	Instructional Administration, Mathematics	
SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science	Instructional Administration, Science	
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Studies	Instructional Administration, Social Studies	
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economics	Instructional Administration, Economics	
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health	Instructional Administration, Health	
SS001015	Instructional Administration, PE	Instructional Administration, Physical Education	
SS001016	Instructional Administration, LOTE	Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than English	
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts	
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technology Applications	Instructional Administration, Technology Applications	
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Services	Instructional Resources and Media Services: Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS003000	School Administration	School Administration: Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).	
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Development	Instructional Research And Development	
SS004001	Instructional Research And Development, Elementary	Instructional Research And Development, Elementary	
SS004002	Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High	Instructional Research And Development, Middle/Junior High	
SS004003	Instructional Research And Development, Secondary	Instructional Research And Development, Secondary	
SS004004	Instructional Research And Development, GT	Instructional Research And Development, Gifted/Talented Program	
SS004005	Instructional Research And Development, Comp Prog	Instructional Research And Development, Compensatory Programs	
SS004006	Instructional Research And Development, SPED	Instructional Research And Development, Special Education Programs	
SS004007	Instructional Research And Development, Bil/ESL	Instructional Research And Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs	
SS004008	Instructional Research And Development, CTE	Instructional Research And Development, Career and Technical Education Programs	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	**04/18/2022**	**07/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
SS004009	Instructional Research And Development, ELA	Instructional Research And Development, English Language Arts
SS004010	Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics	Instructional Research And Development, Mathematics
SS004011	Instructional Research And Development, Science	Instructional Research And Development, Science
SS004012	Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies	Instructional Research And Development, Social Studies
SS004013	Instructional Research And Development, Economics	Instructional Research And Development, Economics
SS004014	Instructional Research And Development, Health	Instructional Research And Development, Health
SS004015	Instructional Research And Development, PE	Instructional Research And Development, Physical Education
SS004016	Instructional Research And Development, LOTE	Instructional Research And Development, Languages other than English
SS004017	Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts	Instructional Research And Development, Fine Arts
SS004018	Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications	Instructional Research and Development, Technology Applications
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and/or improving the quality of instruction through inservice training of professional personnel.		

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Development	Curriculum And Personnel Development
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Elementary
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Middle/Junior High
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Secondary
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Comp Prog	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Compensatory Programs
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Development, GT	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Gifted/Talented Programs
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Development, SPED	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Special Education Programs
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bil/ESL	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Bilingual/ESL Programs
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Development, CTE	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Career And Technical Education Programs
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Development, ELA	Curriculum And Personnel Development, English Language Arts
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Mathematics
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Science

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	**04/18/2022**	**07/01/2023**

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Social Studies
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Economics
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Health
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Development, PE	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Physical Education
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Development, LOTE	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Languages Other Than English
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Fine Arts
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS	Curriculum And Personnel Development, TAAS/TAKS
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Reading Initiative
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications	Curriculum And Personnel Development, Technology Applications
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination	Communication And Dissemination: Activities Related To Writing, Editing, Publishing, Printing, Producing Or Reproducing And Distributing Edu Materials.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
SS007000	Guidance And Counseling Services	Guidance And Counseling Serv: Assessing And Testing Pupils' Abilities, Aptitudes, And Interests, Counseling Pupils Career And Edu Oppor Helping Pupils Establish Real Goals	
SS008000	Social Work Services	Social Work Services: Case Management Of Students, General Advocacy For Students, And Assurance That Services And Resources Are Accessible And Delivered	
SS009000	Health Services	Health Services: Those Activities Which Include The Responsibility For Providing Health Services Which Are Not A Part Of Direct Instruction	
SS010000	Pupil Transportation	Pupil Transp: Manage And Operation Serv Reg School Bus Route, And Route For Pupils With Disable Require Special Equipment Or Assistance In Getting To And From School	
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities	Extra Active: Student And Curricular Related, Not Necessary Regular Instru Serv. Activities As Athletics, Inter-Scholastic Comp, Stu Org, And Special Interest Activities	
SS012000	Food Services	Food Svc: Management Of The Food Services Program Of The School Or School System, And Serving Of Reg And Incidental Meals, Lunches, Or Snacks In Connection With School Act	
SS013000	General Administration	General Administration: Overall Administrative Responsibility For The Entire School System Or Education Service Center	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
SS014000	Plant Maintenance And Operation	Plant Maintenance And Operation: Keeping Physical Plant Open, Comfort, And Safe, Keeping The Grounds, Building, And Equip In An Effect Work Condition And State Of Repair
SS015000	Data Processing Management	Data Processing Management: Act Assoc Manage Of Ele Data Processing (Edp), Such As The Planning, Organizing, Controlling And Appraising Of Edp Services
SS016000	Computer Processing	Computer Processing: Normal Admin Operational Use Of Computer(S) Such As Data Receipt, Control, Conversion, Equipment Scheduling, And Data Output
SS017000	Data Processing Development	Data Processing Development: System Analysis And Design, Initial Programming, Procedures Dev, Etc. Required To Produce A Complete Working System For Data Process
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance	Data Process Tech Assis: Act Link Diff Equip Or Unlike Sys (Or Both) Whether Or Not Physically Or Geo Compat, So As To Reach A Unified Info Sys Responsive To All Requirements
SS019000	Community Services	Commu Serv: Act Other Than Reg Public Edu And Adult Edu Prog, Provided By School Or School Sys Relating To The Commu As A Whole Or Some Segment Of The Commu
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services: Promoting And Improving School Attendance
SS021000	Security Services	Security Services: Activities Related To School Security

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C343	StaffService	04/18/2022	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
SS022000	Liaison Services	Liaison Services: Liaison Services For The District. An Example Is A Field Service Agent
SS023000	Certification Services	Certification Services: Management And/Or Monitoring Of District Staff Certification
SS025000	Information Technology	Info Tech: Management Operation Of A District Or Campus Info Tech Sys. Includes Duties Associated With Network, Web, Program Or Dev And Tech Support Duties

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C181	StaffType	03/01/2010	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
1	School District Or Charter School Employee	School District Or Charter School Employee
3	Contracted Professional Staff	Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with StaffClassification in C021 table)
4	Teacher Employed At In-District Charter Partner Campus	Teacher Employed At The In-District Charter By Org Granted A Campus Charter Under TEC, Chapter 12, Subchapter C And Is Eligible For Benefits Under TEC, §11.174 And 11.147(b)

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C307	StateAbbreviation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
AA	Armed Forces Americas	Armed Forces Americas	
AE	Armed Forces Europe, the Middle East, and Canada	Armed Forces Europe, the Middle East, and Canada	
AK	Alaska	Alaska	
AL	Alabama	Alabama	
AP	Armed Forces Pacific	Armed Forces Pacific	
AR	Arkansas	Arkansas	
AS	American Samoa	American Samoa	
AZ	Arizona	Arizona	
CA	California	California	
CO	Colorado	Colorado	
CT	Connecticut	Connecticut	
DC	District of Columbia	District of Columbia	
DE	Delaware	Delaware	
FL	Florida	Florida	
FM	Federated States of Micronesia	Federated States of Micronesia	
GA	Georgia	Georgia	
GU	Guam	Guam	
HI	Hawaii	Hawaii	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C307	StateAbbreviation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
IA	Iowa	Iowa	
ID	Idaho	Idaho	
IL	Illinois	Illinois	
IN	Indiana	Indiana	
KS	Kansas	Kansas	
KY	Kentucky	Kentucky	
LA	Louisiana	Louisiana	
MA	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	
MD	Maryland	Maryland	
ME	Maine	Maine	
MH	Marshall Islands	Marshall Islands	
MI	Michigan	Michigan	
MN	Minnesota	Minnesota	
MO	Missouri	Missouri	
MP	Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Mariana Islands	
MS	Mississippi	Mississippi	
MT	Montana	Montana	
NC	North Carolina	North Carolina	
ND	North Dakota	North Dakota	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C307	StateAbbreviation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
NE	Nebraska	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico	New Mexico
NV	Nevada	Nevada
NY	New York	New York
OH	Ohio	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau	Palau
RI	Rhode Island	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee	Tennessee
TX	Texas	Texas
UT	Utah	Utah
VA	Virginia	Virginia

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C307	StateAbbreviation	03/01/2012	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
VI	Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont	Vermont
WA	Washington	Washington
WI	Wisconsin	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming	Wyoming

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C353	StudentAcceleratedInstructionParticipation	**12/01/2023**	

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Student Participates In Supplemental Accelerated Instruction	Student Participates In Supplemental Accelerated Instruction
02	Student Does Not Participate - Parent Opt Out Of Accelerated Instruction	Student Does Not Participate - Parent Opt Out Of Accelerated Instruction
03	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned TIA Teacher	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned Teacher Incentive Allotment Teacher
04	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned Accel Instr In Two Other Subjects	Student Does Not Participate - Assigned Accelerated Instruction In Two Other Subjects
05	Student Does Not Participate - Retained	Student Does Not Participate - Retained
06	Local Education Agency Exempt From Providing Accelerated Instruction	Local Education Agency Exempt From Providing Accelerated Instruction

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	StudentAttribution	03/03/1997	09/01/2023
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Open Enrollment Charter School: Within Attendance/Geographic Boundaries	Open Enrollment Charter School: Within Attendance/Geographic Boundaries	
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011	
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program	
06	Transfer Between Public School Districts	Transfer Between Public School Districts	
07	Lives Out-Of-State	Lives Out-Of-State	
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) (For TSD Use Only)	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) (For TSD Use Only)	
12	Private School	Private School: Student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (include a home school) receives sped and/or related services from the LEA under an individualized services plan. For Special Education Use Only	
21	Residential Facility By Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district , student is in a res treat facility by court order.	
22	Residential Facility By Court Order, Reg Assigned To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	StudentAttribution	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
23	Residential Facility Not Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in a res treat facility not by court order.
24	Residential Facility Not Court Order, Reg Assigned To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility
For Codes 25-28: The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. The facility may be pre-adjudicated secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudicated secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department.		
25	TJJD Facility Court Order, Not Reg Assign To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in the facility by court order.
26	TJJD Facility Court Order, Reg Assign To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	StudentAttribution	03/03/1997	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
27	TJJD Facility Not By Court Order, Not Reg Assigned To The District	Student lives in the district being served in facility but prior to placement, student lived outside district and not regularly assigned to the district. Student is being served in the district, student is in the facility by not court order.
28	TJJD Facility Not By Court Order, Reg Assign To The District	Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.
29	South Texas ISD (For South Texas ISD Use Only)	South Texas ISD (For South Texas ISD Use Only)
30	Child of Charter School Employee (LEA or Campus)	Child of Charter School Employee (LEA or Campus)
32	Student-Initiated Transfer Due To Remote Learning	Student-Initiated Transfer Due To Remote Learning

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C344	StudentCharacteristic	11/01/2021	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	At Risk	At Risk
02	Immigrant	Immigrant
03	Migratory	Migratory
04	Dyslexia	Dyslexia
05	T-STEM	Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative
06	ECHS	Early College High School
07	P-TECH	Pathways In Technology Early College High School
08	New Tech	New Tech
09	IEP Continuer	IEP Continuer
10	Star Of Texas	Star Of Texas
11	PK Eligible Prior Year	PK Eligible Prior Year
12	Section 504	Section 504
13	Intervention Strategy	Intervention Strategy
14	Pregnancy Related Services	Pregnancy Related Services
15	Gifted And Talented	Gifted And Talented
16	Adult Previous Attendance	Adult Previous Attendance
17	General Education Homebound	General Education Homebound
18	Parent Request Retention	Parent Request Retention

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C344	StudentCharacteristic	11/01/2021	12/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
19	Bilingual/ESL Summer School	Bilingual/ESL Summer School
20	Additional Days Program Participation	Additional Days Program Participation
21	Virtual Student Not In Membership	Virtual Student Not In Membership
22	R-PEP Participation	Rural Pathway Excellence Partnership Participation

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C322	TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation	03/01/2021	07/01/2022

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
01	Active National Board-Certified Teacher	Active National Board-Certified Teacher
02	Active Teacher Incentive Allotment Designation	Active Teacher Incentive Allotment Designation
03	LEA Submitted Designation Pending	LEA Submitted Designation Pending

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C308	TelephoneNumberType	03/01/2012	07/01/2022
Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
01	Fax	Fax	
02	Home	Home	
03	Mobile	Mobile	
04	Other	Other	
05	Unlisted	Unlisted	
06	Work	Work	
07	Emergency 1	Emergency 1	
08	Emergency 2	Emergency 2	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C233	TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram	12/01/2022	
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Student Graduated Two Or More Semesters Early	Student Graduated Two Or More Semesters Early	
02	Student Graduated Less Than Two Semesters Early	Student Graduated Less Than Two Semesters Early	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	TitleIPartAParticipant	03/15/1990	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
A	Reside in Facility for Neglected, Attend Non-Title I Cmps Rec Title I SVC	Reside in Facility for Neglected, Attend Non-Title I Cmps Rec Title I SVC

The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.
"Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as "A" if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded "6," or "7", as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded "A." LEAs would only code students as "A" in one of the following circumstances:

- The LEA received a "neglected share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a "neglected share," but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA's boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as "A".

6	Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.
7	Attend Title I, Part A Targeted School Par Title I, Part A Prgm Services.	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	TitleIPartAParticipant	03/15/1990	09/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
8	Attend Title I Pt A Targeted School No Par Title I, Part A Prgm Prev Par	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.
9	Student Attends School Not Designated As Title I, Rec SVCs Because Homeless	Student Attends School Not Designated As Title I, Rec SVCs Because Homeless

The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" -
(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
(B) includes -
(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]
(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C312	TitleOfAssessment	03/01/2016	07/01/2023

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description	
KG Assessments			
01	TX-KEA-E	BOY KG TX-KEA English	
02	TX-KEA-S	BOY KG TX-KEA Spanish	
1A	M-CLS-E	BOY KG mCLASS TX Assessment	
2A	M-CLS-S	BOY KG mCLASS TX Lectura Assessment Espanol	
PK Assessments			
51	CIRCLE-CLI-E	BOY PK CIRCLE CLI English	
52	CIRCLE-CLI-S	BOY PK CIRCLE CLI Spanish	
53	CIRCLE-LS-E	BOY PK CIRCLE LS English	
54	CIRCLE-LS-S	BOY PK CIRCLE LS Spanish	
55	DIAL-E	BOY PK DIAL-4 English	
56	DIAL-S	BOY PK DIAL-4 Spanish	
59	RSK-E	BOY PK Ready, Set, K! English	
60	RSK-S	BOY PK Ready, Set, K! Spanish	
61	GOLD-E	BOY PK GOLD English	
62	GOLD-S	BOY PK GOLD Spanish	
63	FROG-E	BOY PK Frog Street Assessment English	
64	FROG-S	BOY PK Frog Street Assessment Spanish	
65	LAP-3	BOY PK LAP-3 English	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C312	TitleOfAssessment	**03/01/2016**	**07/01/2023**
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**
66	BASC-E		BOY PK BASC-3 BESS English
67	BASC-S		BOY PK BASC-3 BESS Spanish
68	ISIP-E		BOY PK ISIP - Early Reading English
69	CIRCLE-CLI-E		EOY PK CIRCLE CLI English
70	CIRCLE-CLI-S		EOY PK CIRCLE CLI Spanish
71	CIRCLE-LS-E		EOY PK CIRCLE LS English
72	CIRCLE-LS-S		EOY PK CIRCLE LS Spanish
73	DIAL-E		EOY PK DIAL-4 English
74	DIAL-S		EOY PK DIAL-4 Spanish
77	RSK-E		EOY PK Ready, Set, K! English
78	RSK-S		EOY PK Ready, Set, K! Spanish
79	GOLD-E		EOY PK GOLD English
80	GOLD-S		EOY PK GOLD Spanish
81	FROG-E		EOY PK Frog Street Assessment English
82	FROG-S		EOY PK Frog Street Assessment Spanish
83	LAP-3		EOY PK LAP-3 English
84	BASC-E		EOY PK BASC-3 BESS English
85	BASC-S		EOY PK BASC-3 BESS Spanish
86	ISIP-E		EOY PK ISIP - Early Reading English

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C320	ToolOrAssessmentUsed	03/01/2020	12/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**		**Long Description**
00	Not Assessed	Not Assessed	
OW	OWLS II (Diagnostic)	Oral And Written Language Scales (OWLS), Second Edition (Proficiency)	
CA	CASLLS (Proficiency)	Cottage Acquisition Scales For Listening, Language, And Speech (CASLLS) (Proficiency)	
CM	Communication Matrix (Proficiency)	Communication Matrix (Proficiency)	
AS	ASLA (Diagnostic)	American Sign Language Assessment (Diagnostic)	
VC	VCSL (Proficiency)	Visual Communication And Sign Language (Proficiency)	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C346	Truancy	11/01/2021	07/01/2022
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
01	Excessive Unexcused Absences	Excessive Unexcused Absences	
02	Truancy Prevention Measures	Truancy Prevention Measures	
03	Truancy Complaint Filed	Truancy Complaint Filed	

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C192	UnaccompaniedYouth	03/01/2012	08/31/2015

Descriptor	Short Description	Long Description
3	Homeless Student In The Physical Custody Of A Parent Or Legal Guardian	Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.
4	Homeless Student Not In The Physical Custody Of A Parent Or Legal Guardian	Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

Table Identification	Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C183	UnschooledAsyleeRefugee	03/01/2010	09/01/2023
Descriptor	**Short Description**	**Long Description**	
1	Refugee	Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)	
2	Asylee	Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)	